MAY 1913

MODERN ELECTRICS

PRICE 15cts.

U. S. ARMY FIELD RADIO PACK SET

THE ELECTRICAL MAGAZINE FOR EVERYBODY

Copyright, 1913, by Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York City.

INSULATORS from 1,000 to 1,000,000 VOLTS

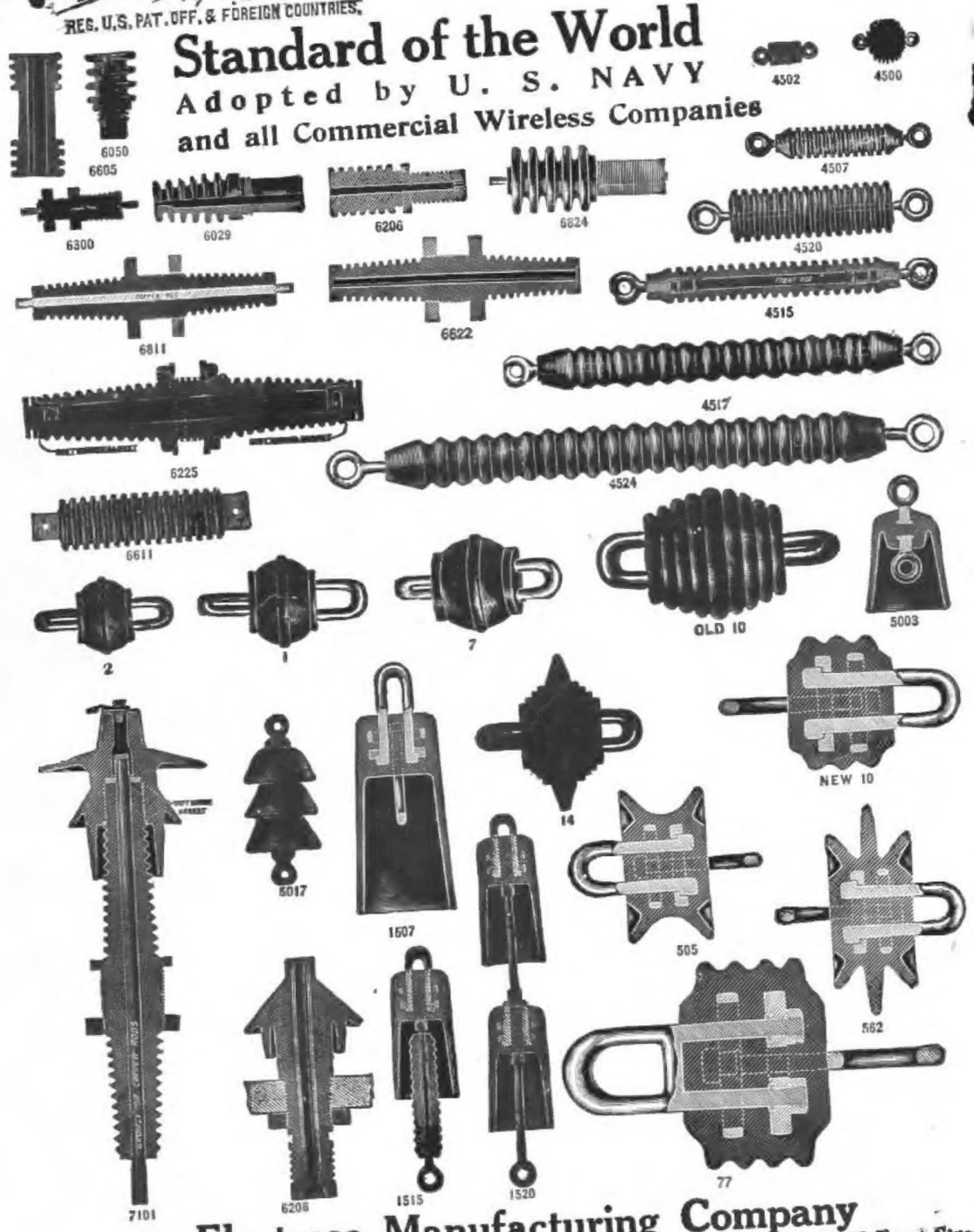
TRADE ELECTROSE MARK. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. & FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

INSULATION

Standard of the World

Adopted by U. S. NAVY

and all Commercial Wireless Companies



Electrose Manufacturing Company

60-72 Washington Street BROOKLYN, N. Y., U. S. A. 66-76 Front Street

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

A Magazine devoted entirely to the Electrical Arts

MODERN ELECTRICS

"The Electrical Magazine for Everybody"

ORLAND J. RIDENOUR, President. CHARLES A. LEQUESNE, JR., Editor.

Volume 6. May, 1913 No. 2

Contents

	Page
Electricity and Magnetism	
Construction of a Small Oudin Resonator	105
The Practical Electrician	110
Alarm Clock Starts Breakfast	113
The Electric Aerial Line at Kohlereberg Near Bozen	114
A Correction	116
Electricity from Air New Great Discovery	117
Largest Clock Run by Electricity is Located in Boston	119
The "Insides" of an Electric Iron	119
Train Operated by Storage Battery	120
Necessity is not Always the Mother of Invention	121
Quite Shocking—Poem	121
Sealed-Primary Battery	122
An Electric Nightmare—Poem	122
Knowledge About Thunder Storms	123
Motor Cuts Ensilage and Blows it Into Silo	124
Plug Ammeters and Voltmeters	124
A Three-Foot Telsa Transformer	133
A Home Made Burglar Alarm	133
A Separable Connector	134
How to Make an Electrophorus	135
A Practical Electric Toaster	137
Useful Tables	139
A Novel Shocking Device	142
An Alarm for Lighting Circuit	142
Telegraph Without Batteries	142
New Voltmeter Method for the Measurement of Insulation Resistance	143
A good Electric Furnace	144
Easy Method of Finding Wire Resistances	145
A Simple Copper Plating Outfit	146
With the Inventor	147
The Oracle	168
Advice on Patents	194
Radio Communication	
Field Radio Sets of the Signal Corps U. S. Army	101
Wireless Experiments from a Balloon	104
Derivation of the Electromagnetic Wave Formula	118
Ratification of Wireless Telegraph Treaty	119
Out of the Deep—Poem	120
Arlington "Wireless" Received 2400 Miles Away in Daylight	121
A Novel Pocket Wireless	121
Wireless Train Dispatching on the Lackawanna R. R.	122
Compulsory Wireless in New Zealand	124
Argentine "Wireless" Signals Reported at Newport	124
Using a Wavemeter	125
Quenched Gap for Small Spark Coil	131
An Up-to-date Loose Coupler	136
Hints on Constructing a Wireless Key	136
A Slider for Loose-Coupler Secondary	137
A Rotary Wireless Receiving Transformer	138
Useful Tables	139
Poulsen Tikker	140
A Cheap and Efficient Oscillation Transformer	140
A Practical Detector Switch	141
A Rigid Aerial Mast	144
Testing Aerial Leakage	144
The Wireless Screech	156
Wireless Club Directory	158
Wireless Telegraph Contest	161
The Oracle	168
Advice on Patents	194
Miscellaneous Subjects	
The World's Tallest Building	106
The Electric Aerial Line at Kohlererberg Near Bozen	114
How to Lacquer Brass	140
With the Inventor	147
Flying Sparks	160
The Oracle	168
Advice on Patents	194

Expiration We enclose a renewal blank with the last copy sent out on each subscription. To avoid missing valuable numbers, renewals should be made at once.

Change of Address When you change your address notify us promptly, giving old as well as new address. Also notify your former postmaster, as it often happens that our mailing list is made up when your notification reaches us. In such cases the magazine will go to your old address, but the postmaster will forward copy to your new address upon request. No copies sent after expiration of subscription.

Magazine issued monthly. Yearly subscription in U. S., $1.50. Manhattan and Canada, $1.88. Foreign, $2.00 in Gold. SINGLE COPY, 15 cents.

MODERN ELECTRICS may be had at all news stands in the United States and Canada, also at Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris.

Original contributions of timely interest pertaining to the electrical and affiliated arts, or on any branch of electrical science and invention, especially with practical working directions, drawings or photographs are solicited. No manuscript returned unless postage is enclosed.

Forms close the 1st of the month preceding date of publication. Advertising rates on application.

Entered as second class matter March 31, 1908, at the New York Post Office, under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

MODERN ELECTRICS Magazine should be on the news-stands on the 15th of the month preceding the date of issue. Readers unable to get the magazine on the 17th will confer a favor by notifying the Publishers. Newsstand patrons should instruct their Newsdealer to reserve their copy of MODERN ELECTRICS, otherwise they are likely to find the magazine "sold out."

The contents of this Magazine are copyrighted and must not be reprinted without permission.

Published by Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York, U. S. A.

Trade Mark Registered June 21st, 1910.

The Keystone
of Modern Business

The Underwood Typewriter

Promotes Progress and Efficiency
Perfects Service and System

"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER CO.
Underwood Building (INCORPORATED) New York City
Branches in all Principal Cities

"CUBIT"
Electric Horn
$3.00

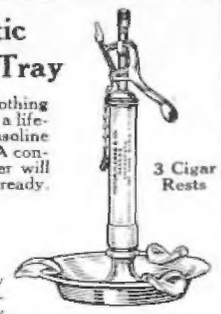
Push Button and Wire that retails for $2.00, packed in box, 35c. extra.

A Good Horn at a Low Price, Black Enamel very High Gloss, Weighs Two Pounds and a Half; Consumes very little current (1½ to 2½ amperes), Emits High Toned Musical Blast, Has no Parts to get out of order, Has no *Vibrator*, the Diaphragm is the Armature, Requires No *Oil*. Runs on *Six Volt* Battery. Gets better with age as the "Bulging" of the diaphragm which is detrimental to other horns, makes the **"CUBIT"** more efficient.

TO AGENTS: Write immediately for Exclusive Territory. J. R. MACK, General Sales Manager.

KOSMAK ELECTRICAL CO., Jersey City
Office and Factory, 290 Ocean Ave. Factory, 17 Stevens Ave.
Branch Office, Ford Building, Detroit

Grab's Automatic Lighter and Ash Tray



3 Cigar Rests

No matches required. Nothing to get out of order lasts a lifetime. One filling of gasoline produces 1000 lights. A convenience that the smoker will appreciate. Always ready. Beautifully nickeled.

Something Entirely New and Practical

Instantly appeals to every smoker because of its convenience and efficiency and to every housewife because it prevents mussing up the home with matches and ashes.

Price, $1.25

Grab's Keyless Basket Bank

Deposit of each coin registered automatically. Capacity $30. Bank opens when $5 or multiple thereof has been deposited. Cannot be opened otherwise. Made of solid steel, oxidized copper finish. Size 2½x3½ ins. **Price, $1.00**

Interesting descriptive literature Sent Free
Send your orders at once. We guarantee prompt shipments.
AGENTS WANTED

VICTOR M. GRAB & CO.
744 Ashland Block Chicago, Ill.

We Ship On Approval
Prepay Freight and Allow
10 Days Free Trial

The best "Non-Skid" puncture-proof device on earth for automobiles and motorcycles.

Try Them At Our Expense

Be your own judge—don't take anyone's word for it. *"The proof of the pudding is in the eating."*

It Only Costs One Cent

to learn our unheard of prices and marvelous guarantee on "Brictson" Detachable Treads.

Write Today for Full Particulars

The Brictson Mfg. Co.
6453 Brictson Building
BROOKINGS, S. D.

You Can Qualify for the Boss's Salary

Don't envy the trained man because he gets a fat envelope on pay day. Make up your mind that you're going to *BE* a trained man and get a fat pay envelope yourself.

You *CAN* be a trained man. You *CAN* earn a large salary. No power on earth can hold you down but your own unwillingness to try. If you *WANT* a better job—if you *NEED* a bigger salary—the International Correspondence Schools can give you the necessary training to get it.

No matter where you live, how long hours you work, whether you are quick to learn or slow—if you can read and write and are willing to try—the I.C.S. will come to you in your own home, at your own time, and give you the exact training your circumstances demand.

You don't want to grind out your life for a dollar or two a day—*you don't have to.* For over 21 years the I.C.S. have been training men for better jobs and bigger pay—*they can do the same for YOU.*

Just mark and mail the attached coupon—it won't obligate you in the least—and the I.C.S. will tell you how they can train you in the occupation of your choice for a good job with a fat pay envelope.

Mark and Mail the Coupon TODAY

International Correspondence Schools
Box 992, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary and advancement to the position, trade, or profession before which I have marked X.

Electrical Engineering	Mechanical Engineer
Electric Lighting	Mechanical Draftsman
Electric Railways	R. R. Construction
Electrician	Concrete Construction
Electric Car Running	Architect
Dynamo Foreman	Contracting and Build'g
Wireman	Architectural Draftsman
Mining Engineer	Plumbing and Heating
Telephone Expert	Chemist
Surveyor	Bookkeeper
Civil Engineer	Advertising Man
Automobile Running	Civil Service Exams.
Agriculture	Salesmanship

*Name*_____

*St. and No.*_____

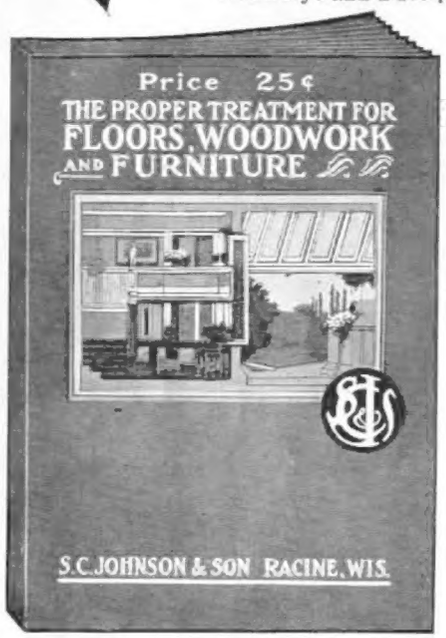
*City*_____ *State*_____

*Present Occupation*_____

Three 10¢ Packages and This 25¢ Book on Beautifying the Home FREE

ASK your paint dealer for this book and two 10c packages of Johnson's Wood Dye and a 10c package of Johnson's Prepared Wax, free. If your dealer cannot supply you, give us his name, and we will send them free and postpaid.

The book tells how to secure the right artistic wood effects with least expense and trouble.



Johnson's Wood Dye

is a *dye*, not a stain; it sinks deep down, bringing out the natural beauty without that artificial, grained effect. In half an hour it will be perfectly dry; no dust sticks; no streaks show. It is not only beautiful, but lasting and easy to use. Comes in 17 beautiful shades.

No. 126.	*Light Oak*	*No. 130.*	*Weathered Oak*
No. 123.	*Dark Oak*	*No. 131.*	*Br. Weathered*
No. 125.	*Mission Oak*	*No. 132.*	*Gr. Weathered*
No. 140.	*Early English*	*No. 121.*	*Moss Green*
No. 110.	*Bog Oak*	*No. 122.*	*Forest Green*
No. 128.	*Lt. Mahogany*	*No. 172.*	*Flemish Oak*
No. 127.	*Extra Dark Mahogany*	*No. 178.*	*Brown Flemish*
		No. 129.	*Fumed Oak*
No. 129.	*Dk. Mahogany*	*No. 180.*	*Silver Gray*

Johnson's Prepared Wax

A perfect furniture polish and finish for all woodwork, floors and furniture, including pianos. Can be used over all finishes. Is beautifying and protecting.

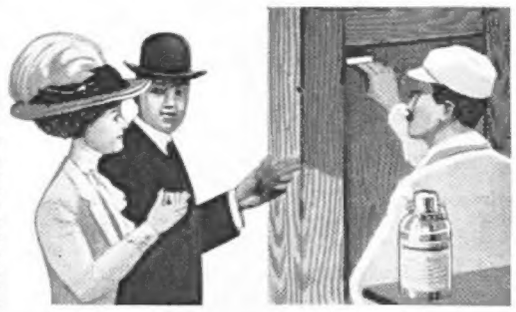
Present this coupon to your paint dealer for the book and 10c. packages. If he hasn't them in stock, fill out the coupon giving us his name and mail to us and we will forward you the book and 10c. packages free, postpaid.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, Racine, Wis.

"The Wood Finishing Authorities"

COUPON
Value 55c
FREE!

Good at your paint or hardware store for one 25c. instruction book, "The Proper Treatment for Floors, Woodwork and Furniture." Two 10-cent bottles Johnson's Wood Dye (Desired Shades.) One 10-cent can of Johnson's Prepared Wax. I asked my dealer (name).....
.....but he could not supply me—so please send postpaid.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State .....
This coupon must first be presented to your paint dealer. M.E.5



When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Modern Electrics

VOL. VI. May, 1913 No. 2

Field Radio Sets of the Signal Corps, U. S. Army

By Thos. W. Wylie

FOR radio communication in the field the Signal Corps of the United States Army has adopted a portable 500 cycle, quenched spark set that is transported on three pack mules.

This set consists essentially, of an alternating current generator, hand driven, and permanently mounted on a light tubular steel stand; an operating chest containing all apparatus necessary to trasnmit and receive radio signals, and a jointed mast forty feet high when erected, with antenna and counterpoise.

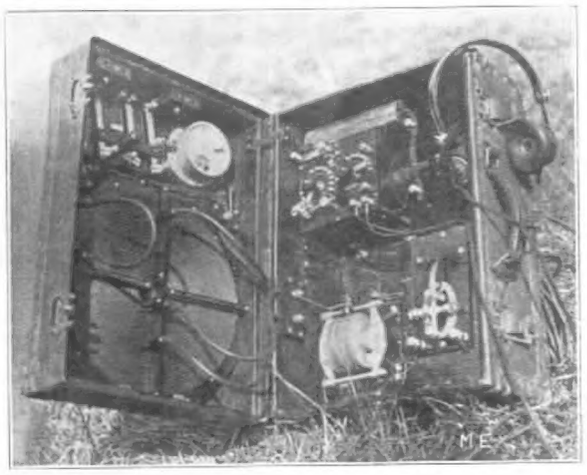
READY TO OPERATE

In packing the set the generator together with the sections of mast are placed on one mule. The operating chest, a canvas bag reinforced with leather containing the antenna and counterpoise, and an accessory kit in which repair tools and spare parts are placed, are carried on a second mule, while on the third animal is packed a light, waterproof, canvas tent which is used as a shelter for the operator and instruments when it is intended to establish a station for any length of time. There are also carried on this last animal many articles that are used when the station is established semi-permanently, such as a picket rope for the animals, folding lanterns for night work, brush cutting knives and hatchets. These articles are contained in a canvas cover conveniently rolled for packing on the mule. The mules when packed are led by mounted men, each animal being led by one man.

One radio pack set is assigned to a section of a Field Company of the Signal Corps, there being two radio sections and four wire line sections to each com-

pany. Each radio section contains 10 men, 3 of whom are radio operators, 4 antenna men who stake out the antenna and then relieve one another in turning the crank handles of the generator, 1 messenger and 2 horse holders.

In maneuvers in the field, or during actual war, a radio section is assigned to duty with a suitable division or command of troops of the line of the army. A suitable command may consist of a cavalry screen, a regiment, or an entire brigade or division of cavalry or infantry. It is the duty of the section to keep abreast of, or in touch with the body of line troops to which attached, and to transmit to and receive from headquarters and other points important dispatches. It frequently happens that a cavalry commander on the march will desire to transmit a message to headquarters without halting his column. When such is the case the radio section leaves the column, and the command "open station" is given by the non commissioned officer in charge. In less than two minutes the mast will be erected, the antenna staked out, the counterpoise stretched on the surface of the ground, two men will be turning the crank handles of the generator, the operator will adjust for maximum radiation, and presently will be in touch with the radio section at headquarters. In five or six minutes the message will have been transmitted and its receipt acknowledged. Then the command "close station" will be given, and in another minute the mast will be lowered, antenna and counterpoise reeled up and placed in the canvas bag, the generator crank handles and gear wheel demounted, operating chest closed and fastened, and the mules repacked. The men then mount their horses and are off at a gallop to catch up with the column. Each man in the section is assigned a definite duty in opening or closing station, and is drilled in the particular thing he is to do until he is letter perfect, hence there is no confusion in any detail of the work.

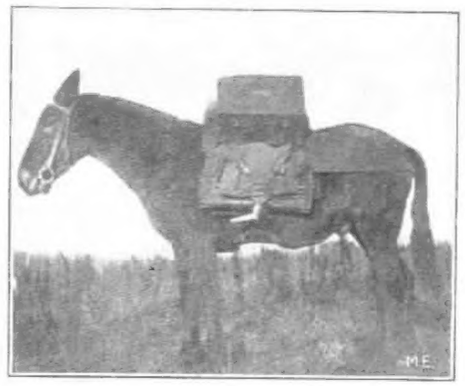


OPERATING CHEST

The generator used is an 18 pole, 500 cycle machine, generating 110 volts at 1.12 amperes, which gives an output of approximately 123 watts. The machine is designed for an armature speed of 3,333 r.p.m. On the main shaft in addition to the alternating current windings, is mounted a direct current armature which generates the exciting current for energizing the field magnets of the alternator. The machine has demountable crank handles and gear wheel which in transport are carried strapped to the tubular stand of the generator. The gearing mechanism is provided with an underspeed and overspeed regulator which prevents the armature shaft from rotating until the crank handles are revolved at such a speed as will give approximately 3,000 r.p.m., and which releases the shaft when the rate of speed exceeds 3,500 r.p.m. The ratio of the gearing is such that at the proper armature speed to give 500 cycles, or 3,333 r.p.m., is obtained when the crank handles are revolved at the rate of 36 r.p.m. Two men are required to turn the crank handles of the generator.

In the operating chest are the transformer, the sending key, condenser, quenched spark gap, oscillation transformer, and hot wire ammeter for indicating the radiation; also the receiving apparatus consisting of an inductively coupled receiving transformer, series and stopping condensers of fixed capacity, rectifying detector, and a high resistance double head telephone receiver.

The transformer is of the open magnetic circuit type, with dry insulation. The secondary is wound in twelve "pies" which are connected in series, the entire winding being tapped at three points and leads connected to outside contacts. The 110 volts in the primary are stepped up to approximately 7,000 volts in the secondary.



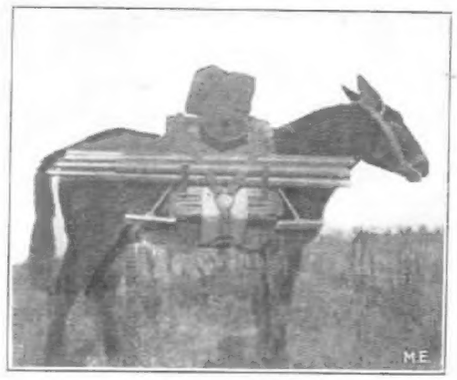
OPERATING CHEST, ANTENNA, COUNTERPOISE, ETC.

A small mica condenser of about 0.006 micro-farad capacity is placed across the circuit between the quenched spark gap and the oscillation transformer.

The quenched spark gap consists of several metal disks, separated by mica washers, the space between disks being made air tight by clamping the whole to the proper tension. Connection is made to one side of the gap through the edge of one of these disks by means of a slotted contact, this contact being placed on the disk which in series with others gives the proper amount of damping in the condenser circuit. In the use of this gap it is found that all of the energy in the closed oscillating circuit is transferred without loss, and in a few oscillations, to the radiating circuit, after which the spark is quenched and the circuit is, in effect, open. When the oscillations in the closed circuit cease, the radiating circuit continues to oscillate in its own period, radiating a wave of its own electrical length without any retransfer of energy to the closed oscillating circuit, which continues open until the resistance of the spark gap again breaks down. The high pitch of the note of this spark makes it exceptionally easy to tune in even when the air is full of waves of identical length, but lower group frequency, and in bad cases of that common foe of all radio telegraphers, static, messages have been copied with ease.

An inductively coupled receiving transformer, perikon rectifying detector, and fixed condensers, are used for the receiving side. The primary of the transformer is wound with 170 turns of No. 22 enameled wire divided into two groups, one of 10 turns, and one of 160 turns. Each turn of the small group is tapped off and the leads conected to 10 switch contacts. At every 10 turns the large group is tapped, there being 16 leads to 16 switch contacts. The switches for each of the two groups are so connected that the contacts on which placed bring in series the turns of the primary to which they correspond. The secondary winding is tapped at four places and leads connected to switch contacts. The relative position of the coils can, of course, be varied by sliding the secondary in and out of the primary.

The mast proper consists of seven light, hollow, wood sections, each 5 feet 8 inches in length, by about 3 inches in diameter, containing in one end a steel tube 2 inches in diameter which projects 1 foot beyond the end of the wood section. In erecting the mast an insulator containing the antenna ends is placed in the hollow space at the top of the first section, which is then raised vertically,



GENERATOR AND SECTIONS OF MAST

while in the space in the other end of that section is inserted the steel tube of the next section, and so on until all of

the sections have been erected. In the lower end of the last section an insulator is permanently placed to insulate the entire mast from the earth. Three extra sections of mast are carried with the set and are used as poles for the shelter tent when required.

The antenna wires, consisting of four leads of stranded wire each 85 feet in length and attached by means of insulators to guy ropes 75 feet in length, are carried out in opposite directions by four men, and when all of the sections of the mast have been erected the ropes are fastened to iron stake pins, in this manner guying the pole. The antenna lead consists of three stranded conductors, the same as used in the antenna wires, braided together and extends from the

SHELTER TENT AND EXTRA SECTIONS OF MAST

top of the pole down nearly to the ground. The lower end is attached, by means of a spring chip, to a short insulated lead which connects to the instruments.

The counterpoise consists of four leads of rubber covered stranded wire 85 feet in length laid on the surface of the ground,—the wires, however, not being in direct contact therewith,—and parallel to the antenna leads.

The antenna and counterpoise leads, and the leads from the generator are connected to the instruments by means of plugs pushed into sockets permanently wired to the set. This feature materially reduces the time necessary to "open" or "close" station.

The normal range of these sets is 20 to 30 miles, but under very favorable conditions this range has been extended to 50 and 60 miles.

WIRELESS EXPERIMENTS FROM A BALLOON

A series of experiments of exceptional interest to the up-to-date wireless man have been carried on recently in Los Angeles, Cal., under the direction of Mr. H. D. Hayes, who is at the head of the Los Angeles Y. M. C. A. Radio School.

Through the courtesy of one of his pupils, Mr. Hayes has had an anchored balloon at his disposal for some weeks, and has utilized this to experiment with radio telegraphy from a balloon.

The balloon was at a height of about five hundred feet in all experiments. The anchoring cable, being connected to the earth, made an excellent ground.

The type of aerial found to give best results was merely one copper wire about one hundred feet long dropped down beneath the balloon, parallel with the ground connection and about three feet away from it.

Several types of receiving apparatus and hook-ups were tried. Surprising distances were covered with all, but best results were obtained with a simple set consisting of loose-coupler, variable condenser, detector and 'phones. Using this outfit, the experimenters copied the steamer "Siberia," equipped with a five kw. set, two hundred and fifty miles west of Honolulu, at nine o'clock in the evening.

No attempt has been made as yet to use a transmitting set, on account of the weight of the necessary coil, storage battery, condenser, etc. However, surprising results would undoubtedly be obtained even with a small coil. It is planned to thoroughly insulate the aerial from the balloon and connect it to a two kilowatt Marconi transmitting set on the ground. Great results are expected from this.

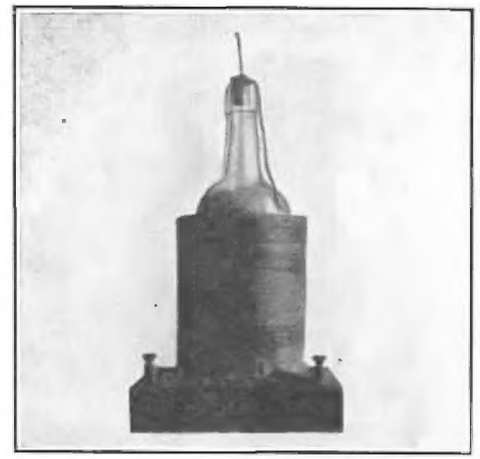
An interesting point to be noted throughout these experiments is one which has been emphasized so many times before in *Modern Electrics*—the simpler the apparatus, within reasonable limits, the better the results obtained.—*G. S. Corpe.*

Construction of a Small Oudin Resonator

By Stanley E. Hyde

THE apparatus about to be described will make a nice addition to a set of high frequency instruments consisting of a step-up transformer, condenser and spark gap. Many interesting experiments can be performed with it.

A resonator of this type is really a sort of auto-transformer in that it raises the voltage very much higher than it was formerly. The completed resonator is shown in the photograph. Secure a two-quart bottle, and, beginning at the bottom, wind one layer of No. 34 D. C. C. copper wire, stopping at the shoulder and bringing this terminal to a brass tip that can be screwed into the cork in the opening at the top. Imbed the winding in an inch of wax. This can be done by making a form from stiff paper that is two inches larger in diameter than the bottle and placing the bottle in the center of this paper tube, which is then filled with wax to a position that just comes a little over the top of the winding. When this has hardened wind on five turns of No. 12 rubber covered wire, preferably stranded, beginning at the bottom as before. Wind these turns close together so that they will be as close to the bottom as possible. Wrap these turns with a layer of tape so as to hold them in place while the whole is embedded in a preparation of wax. Connect up, as shown in Fig. 1. For a maximum spark length with this resonator it will require a ¼ kw. outfit, but it can also be made to give fairly good results when operated by a small spark coil. Mount it on a block of wood, as shown in the cut, bringing out the terminals of the primary to two binding posts, as shown. To operate, the plates in the condenser are varied until the oudin gives a maximum spark or brush discharge. This means that the condenser must be varied until the two are tuned to the same time period or frequency, and when this is obtained the resonator is operating at its highest efficiency.



OUDIN RESONATOR MADE FROM A BOTTLE

This bottle resonator can be made to operate Crooke's and Geisler tubes very beautifully. Stand on an insulating stool and touch the terminal of the resonator with the one hand while holding a tube in the other and the tube will light up. Of course, a metal rod should be held in the hand that takes the current from the tip of the resonator, so that the hand will not be burnt, although if a shock should be experienced it will not harm the operator, except that when it is taken on the hand very much it produces a stinging sensation. Another experiment that is interesting to perform is that of lighting to full incandescence a 110-volt, 16-candle-power lamp through the body.

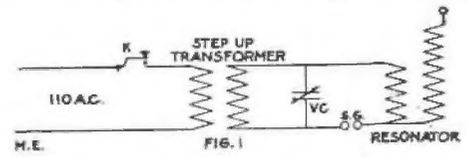


FIG. 1

FIG 2

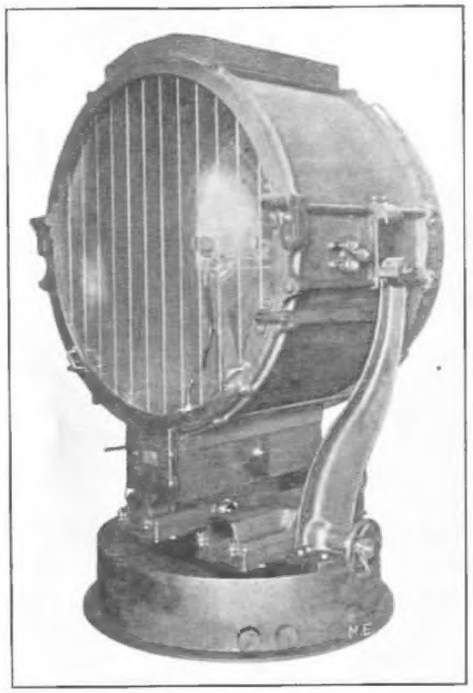
Take an ordinary 16 c.p. lamp and solder two wires to the two terminals respectively, as shown in Fig. 2. Let one person stand on the insulating stool and touch the tip of the resonator with the

(*Continued on page* 116)

The World's Tallest Building

By Bertrand Sherburne

DIMES did it. You never thought, did you, that those little silver pieces which slip away so easily, would make a structure 790 feet high, with 55 stories and 11¼ acres of renting area. But the little despised ten-cent piece made in the five and ten-cent store business did it: that and electricity, for, without this most powerful and flexible force, the great Woolworth building, just completed in New York City, would be as dead and useless as one of the Egyptian catacombs.



60" SEARCHLIGHT FOR TOWER

Without the electric power for the 24 passenger elevators, the business man occupying an office on the fiftieth floor would have a somewhat tiresome climb, on his arrival from the subway in the morning. Or, without this same source of energy to supply the 10,000 25-watt tungsten lamps, which are to furnish artificial light when the daylight from the 3,000 office windows is insufficient, the little stenographers would have a merry time during those frequent periods when the clouds wrap about the tower of the structure so thickly that it is completely hidden from the view of pedestrians on the street. At such times, the great searchlight to be placed on the tower will be powerless, but, on clear nights, its rays will reach out over the waters of the Sound, and the Atlantic, and will serve as a welcoming signal to the homeward-bound passenger aboard the incoming liner.

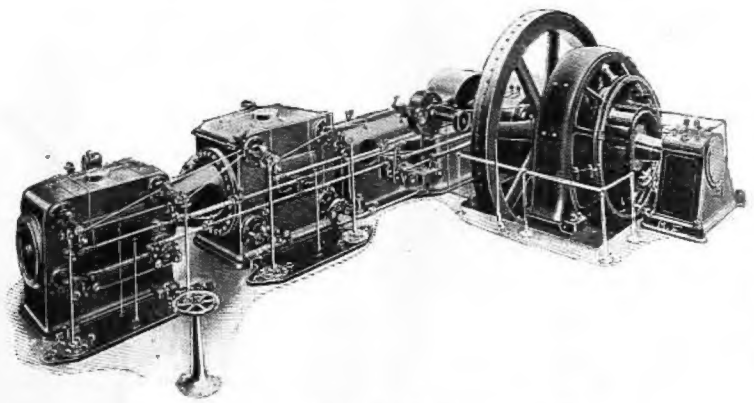
To supply this great lamp with its illuminating power, and to speed the elevators up and down on their lengthy journeys, four electric generators are located in the sub-basement. These are of the General Electric, 250-volt, direct current, multi-polar type, and each is direct connected to a tandem compound Rice & Sargent engine of the Corliss type, manufactured by the Providence Engine Company. Two of these generators will supply 500 kilowatts each; one, 300, and the fourth, 200 kilowatts. All run at the comparatively low speed of 100 revolutions per minute, and all are provided with heavy balance wheels, whose inertia makes the entire mechanism move as smoothly as a seventeen-jeweled watch. These units are, of course, not in simultaneous service, the plan being to keep one of the 500-kilowatt machines running continuously, and to supply the peak loads by impressing one or the other of the smaller generators, as the needs of the service require. All of the units are controlled from a single switchboard, especially designed for this plant. The latter is illuminated from above by hidden lights which shed a soft radiance through ground glass panels in the ceiling.

The lighting is arranged on the 3-wire, 125-250-volt system. There are three balancer sets to care for the sudden fluctuations in the demand for current, which would unbalance the system, causing part of the lights to burn too brightly and the rest to burn dimly. Two of these sets are designed to take care of 300 amperes in the neutral wire. The third will care for 92 amperes in the neutral wire.

THE WOOLWORTH BUILDING. TALLEST BUILDING IN THE WORLD

Broadway, Vesey Street, Park Place, New York City

A two hundred million candle-power searchlight will probably be placed on the tower of the building. Plans for this spectacular illuminating feature are still in the tentative stage, and several schemes have been proposed, but the one which has, so far, met with the most approval is that of a 60-inch reflector, equipped to throw a ray of two hundred million candle-power. This great light will be rotated at definite intervals of time by a clock-work device in the base, which will actuate an electric motor geared to the rotating mechanism. Should this plan be adopted the light will perform a valuable service as a signal for ships at sea, for, on clear nights, its rays will be visable far out on the Atlantic.



ONE OF THE 500-KW. GENERATING UNITS

The elevator starter has risen to the dignity of a train dispatcher in the Woolworth building, for he is the occupant of a dispatching office located between the first and second floors. Instead of parading up and down with a pair of Spanish castanets in his hand, and making anxious passengers wait while he shoos a persistent peddler out of the front door, he will sit in dignified solitude before a signal board, whose changing lights will indicate the exact position of all cars, and his routine train orders are issued by means of a row of push buttons within convenient reach. Should a special order be required, a telephone at his elbow may be instantly connected with the telephone in the distant car. All plant offices of the building will be on this same telephone, so that the manager of the building can sit at his desk and control every operation. All elevators are to be run on regular time, and the regular schedule starting-signal is given by an automatic device.

The elevators are of the Otis traction type. The design of the hoisting mechanism of these cars is a reversion to the principle governing the construction of the early pioneer types of cars, except that the armature of the motor is mounted on the same shaft as the drum over which the cables pass, and the hoisting machines are at the top of the elevator shaft instead of in the basement with the other machinery.

Two of the elevators will run the entire distance from the ground to the fiftieth floor, and this distance is so great that much care was necessary in designing them to prevent elasticity of the steel cables from making the car bounce like a rubber ball, if stopped suddenly. A new signalling device, never before used, will be employed on these two cars, for the night and Sunday service. When the problem of signal-wire cables for these two through-route cars was considered, it was found that the weight and bulk of the necessary cables to carry the current for the ordinary signalling device would make their use impracticable. In addition to the mechanical difficulties was the fact that these cables alone would cost nine hundred dollars. A reflecting periscope was therefore adopted. When a prospective passenger on a floor above presses the signal button, an electric lamp is lighted, the rays from which are reflected downward so as to become visible to the operator of the ascending car.

Fifty-five thousand feet of telephone cable, containing 460 miles of copper wire, enough to reach from New York City to a point 22 miles beyond Buffalo, were required for the building. This house cable weighs about 20,000 pounds, or 10 tons; and the weight of the copper alone is between two and three tons. These wires connect with a distributing frame having a capacity of 4,000 lines. The estimated cost of the telephone cable work was $6,500.

The initial estimates for power and lighting conductors for the General Electric contract alone involved the placing of an order for 271,000 feet of twin conductor, equivalent to over one hundred miles of single conductor; and a rough estimate of the total length of wire and cable required for the entire power and lighting equipment would approximate three hundred miles.

Two hundred arc lights and 2,000 incandescent lamps were used in the course of the construction work on the building, and the work required the use of 1,200 horse-power in electric motors. A force of 6 electricians was kept constantly busy making changes in the wiring, as the work progressed.

More than fifty miles of piping were used in the plumbing installation, and the total cost of the latter exceeded $100,000. Special precautions were necessary to provide for the contraction and expansion of the vertical pipes, and the problem was met by forming a loop in each pipe at every sixth floor.

In place of the usual clumsy method of vacuum cleaning by means of a gasoline engine in the street, and leads of hose to the rooms above, the building will be piped throughout for a plant vacuum system, with convenient outlet boxes in every office. Vacuum will be supplied by motor-driven exhaust fans in the basement, and utilized by portable vacuum cleaning tools which can be carried about the building. The terrors of spring cleaning will therefore never ruffle the tempers of the tenants.

A large swimming pool is located in the basement and a public luncheon club on the 28th floor.

Twenty-one thousand tons of steel were used in the construction of the frame of the building, and 50,000 tons of brick were required to cover it. Five hundred tons of terra cotta formed the partitions and floors. The building is 790 feet from the street to the base of the flagpole. The main structure is 29 stories high, has a frontage of 152 feet on Broadway, and a depth of about 195 feet. The total cost approximates $7,500,000. Excavation was commenced on November 2, 1910. The design is a combination of the French, Italian, and Modern Renaissance schools of architecture. The structure, when seen from a distance, has the stately dignity of a cathedral. The Thompson-Starrett Company was the general contractor; Cass Gilbert was the architect.

HOW THE WOOLWORTH BUILDING BREAKS UP THE SKY LINE

The Practical Electrician

A Popular Course in Electricity on the Construction of Electrical Apparatus and Experiments to be Conducted with them

By PROFESSOR W. WEILER, of the University of Esslingen, (Germany)
Translated for MODERN ELECTRICS

CHAPTER IV

(Continued)

131. Direction of Current and Lines of Force

(1) Rule of Direction. The end of the iron, which is nearest to the observer, is a north pole, if the current (positive) flows counter-clockwise, and a south pole when it flows clockwise. (See Fig. 192.)

(2) Pen Rule. If the pen-holder be the wire and if the current flows in the direction of the ink, then the north pole is at the thumb.

(3) Maxwell's Corkscrew Rule. If the current flows in the direction in which a corkscrew turns, the lines of force flow in the direction in which the corkscrew moves endwise. That is, if the current flows around a core, with a right-hand twist, the north pole of the magnet is at the far end of the core.

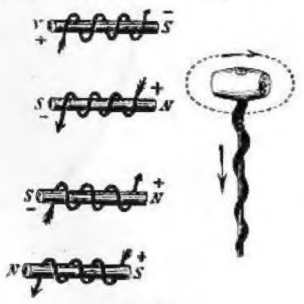


FIG. 192

A closed iron ring, surrounded by a circulating current is poleless; it is an electro magnetically generated toroid. The magnetization reaches a high value with the least magnetic resistance of the material. Such electro-magnets are, therefore, used in determining the magnetic peculiarities of the various sorts of iron.

132. Dimensions for Three Forms of Electro-Magnets

(a) For a ringing apparatus with a bell of 3 inches diameter, a straight leg 2 inches long is placed ¼ inch away from a simply bent round rod about 5/16 inch diameter. If the bell is made 3½ inches in diameter, the round rod is then made ⅜ inch in diameter, and the leg is made 2.5 inches long.

(b) For the magnetizing of steel rods and the production of the usual electro-magnetic results, the following measurements will suffice: diameter of the core, 1 inch; length of the core 4¾ inches; distance between the legs of the core, 3 inches; yoke = 5½ × 1 × 1 inches: copper wire is 0.062 inch in diameter, No. 14 B. & S., and should be double

FIG. 193

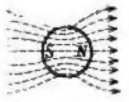


FIG. 194

FIG. 195

cotton covered. The winding should be four layers deep. The cores project about 0.4 inch above the coils. The legs and yoke are composed of annealed wrought iron.

(c) For diamagnetic purposes. Iron core, a ring; diameter of core, 1 inch; outside diameter of ring, 7.5 inches; wire, 0.047 inch thick, No. 17 B. & S., and about 0.9 ohm resistance; winding principally at the ends.

Experiment. A thin piece of bismuth about 0.4 to 0.8 inch long suspended between the poles by a silk thread, is placed equatorial; that is, perpendicular to the lines of force between the pole-extremities by the current from 6 Bunsen Batteries. (See Fig. 193.)

Diamagnetic substances are: Bismuth, antimony, zinc, tin, mercury, lead, copper, etc., hydrogen, and most other

FIG. 196

FIG. 197

FIG. 198

gases, and flames. While the para-magnetic bodies (iron, cobalt, nickel) absorb the lines of force, Fig. 194, their number is diminished diamagnetically, Fig. 195; that is, the paramagnetic bodies are more conductive for magnetic lines

than the air—the diamagnetic, less than air.

Experiment. Plücker placed between the pole-extremities of a very strong electro-magnet 0.14 inch apart, a quietly burning tallow candle, making no soot, and held the same between the pole extremities so that the latter were ⅞ of

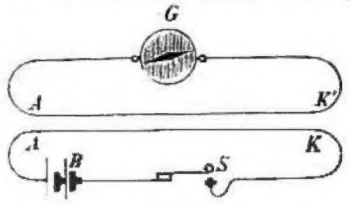


FIG. 199

the original height of the flame above the tip of the wick; Fig. 196 shows the appearance of the flame in this case where the current was on.

As the flame was raised, so that the pole-extremities became ½ their original height above the wick, the flame acquired shape shown in Fig. 197.

Finally, the candle was raised so high that both pole-extremities were just even with the tip of the wick, and the flame cooled, because of the iron poles, did not burn with its full light. When the current was shut off, it not only recovered its former light, but burned more intensely, as it had been forced down and acquired the form shown in Fig. 198.

A very smoky light gives entirely different results.

A soap bubble filled with hydrogen, if brought between the extremities of the poles is burst.

133. Electro-Induction

Experiment. (1) If two conductors, AK and A^1K^1, Fig. 199, be placed parallel to each other, for example, a twin conductor, 30 feet long, as is used in wiring branch circuits for electric light, and to one wire a battery, B, be connected, with a key, S, while to the other a very sensitive galvanometer, a movement of the needle of the galvanometer would then be noticed every time that the key is pressed down. This movement is only transitory, and proves immediately that the current diverting the needle is opposed to the generating (inducing) battery current. If, after the needle has come to rest, the key is opened, the needle is again deflected, but in the opposite direction. The battery current is also called the primary or main current, and the current passing through the other conductor, the secondary, inducing or galvanic induction current or also adjoining current.

FIG. 200

If the double conductor be pulled into a piece of gas pipe, the induction force is increased considerably, because the number of lines of force are increased in consequence of the great permeability of iron.

(2) Experiment likewise with two flat coils, Fig. 200, one over the other or with copper wire coils, fastened to either wood, glass or slate. The force of the individual turns is added up. This contrivance serves also to demonstrate the induction or influence by means of the discharging spark of frictional electricity.

FIG. 201

(b) *Fundamental rule for electro-magnetic or current induction.* With the formation of a current in a conducting circuit, there is induced in every neighboring closed circuit a momentary current; with the decrease another current is induced, but its direction is opposed to that of the first induced current.

(2) *Experiment.* Upon two square boards, whose sides are about 30 inches long, large coils of insulated iron wire, 0.12 inch thick, No. 8, B. & S., are fastened; connect a strong battery and a Morse key to the poles of one and to the poles of the other, a telephone, and then support the boards parallel to each other; the current interruptions generate induction currents in the telephone up to a distance of about 20 feet.

A careful research demonstrated that a distance of 2500 feet can positively be covered in this manner by means of a current of 1 ampere with coils of 9 turns, iron wire 0.165 inch thick, No. 6 B. & S., and with the diameter of the coil 7.15 inches.

(3) Analogy. A vibrating tuning

fork produces a distant, even toned sound through the waves of air; in similar manner do moving magnets and primary currents set up alternating magnetic lines, and these, cutting across a secondary wire, induce currents in the same.

134. Magnetic-Induction

(a) Using about 20 feet of insulated copper wire of 0.0315 to 0.0394 inch diameter, No. 18 or 20 B. & S., and a shell of wood or cardboard, make up a

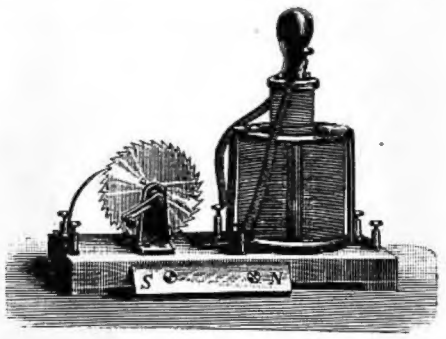


FIG. 202

coil about 4 inches long and having a hole through it about ⅞ inch in diameter, with square or round extremities of wood about 0.4 inch thick (see Fig. 201), connect the ends of the wire to a galvanometer placed at a distance and plunge into the coil a strong permanent magnet of about ⅝ inch diameter and 8 inches long. The needle shows a momentary deflection.

Observe, 1, the deflection of the needle when the magnet was put in the coil to the center, then from the center to the other end; 2, likewise when withdrawing the magnet. Turn the magnet end for end and again notice a and b. Hold the magnet firmly and move the coil, and then again notice the peculiar actions.

The current generated by the movement of a magnet through a conducting coil is called magnetic induction current.

Note:—With this coil and a strong battery, the hard steel rod may be magnetized, if while the current is flowing through the coil, the rod is moved to and fro more or less and the current is cut off while the rod is still in the coil. Instead of moving the steel rod, one can also hold it in the coil and shake it violently by striking it with a mallet.

(b) Wind around a soft iron rod about 6 inches long and 0.4 inch thick a single layer of insulated copper wire, the same size as used on the above coil, and move the electro magnet up and down in the coil as before with the magnet, while the current of a strong battery flows through the winding on the rod; the galvanometer needle will make stronger movements than before because this time the magnet and current induction work together. Observe again the four possible cases. Instead of moving the primary coil, the primary current can be broken up by means of a cog wheel, the positive current is led to the spring bearing against the wheel, then from the wheel itself to one end of the primary coil, then through the coil and from the coil back to the battery. (See Fig. 202.)

(c) Explanation by means of the Lines of Force.

The electro and magneto-induction experiments described above tend to demonstrate a relation between the magnetic and the electric currents. If a coil is in a magnetic field, whether the field be produced by means of a magnet or primary coil, a current will be induced in the coil whenever a change is made in the magnetic field; that is, that the conductor or the magnetic field change their positions.

Let us observe the case with a magnet pole. The ray-like lines of force radiating in all directions in space, as they leave the pole, spread out further from one another, so that if we move a copper ring perpendicular to the axis of the magnet, it will cut through more or less lines of force in proportion to its closeness to the pole; likewise, the strength of the induced current in the ring will vary

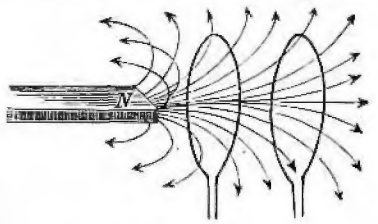


FIG. 203

in proportion to the closeness of the ring to the magnet. (See Fig. 203.)

(d) *Fundamental rule for magneto-induction.*

Whenever a conductor is moved in a magnetic field, there is produced a change in the number of lines of force cut; also there is set up in the conductor

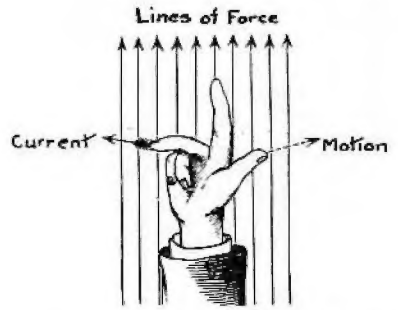
an EMF and its value is dependent upon the number of lines of force cut in a unit of time.

(e) Induction finds application in magneto and dynamo electrical machines and motors, in induction apparatus, in telephones and in transformers.

(f) *Rules for Direction of Current.*

(1) Maxwell's Rule. If in any action in a loop conductor, the number of lines of force are diminished, there will be a clockwise current induced, but if they are increased a counter-clockwise current is induced. It is assumed that the lines of force from north to south pole are flowing toward the observer.

(2) Right Handed Rule. Fig. 204. Hold the right index finger in the direction of the lines of force and the thumb stretched out in the direction of the



movement, the induced current will then flow in the direction of the middle finger.

(3) Conversely hold the right index finger in the direction of the lines of force, the middle finger in the direction of the current, then the thumb at the right of the other two fingers points in the direction of the movement.

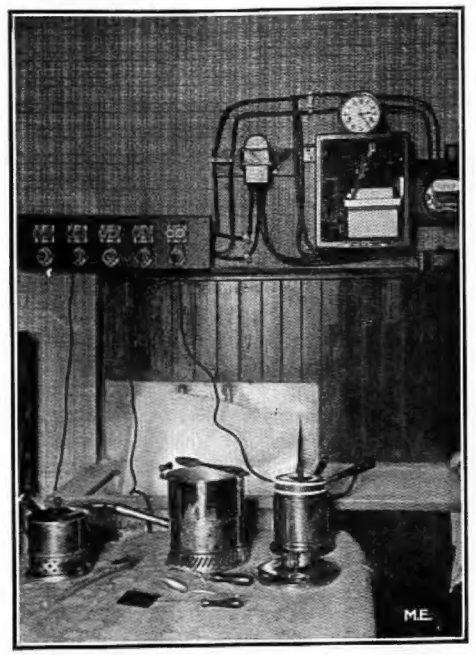
(4) Lenz's Rule. (1836) By means of a movement of a conductor in a magnetic field of force there is always a current induced in such a direction that reacting electro-magnetically upon the field, it tends to oppose the movement.

(g) Rule. The EMF of induction currents increases: (1) With the number of turns of the secondary coil; (2) with the strength of the generating magnet or with the number of turns of the primary coil and the strength of the primary current; (3) with the number of alternations in a unit of time, although with a larger number of alternations, the increase is slower than with a smaller

(*Continued on page* 116)

ALARM CLOCK STARTS BREAKFAST

For cooking breakfast with the least amount of work in the morning, when time is usually so precious, the outfit shown in the illustration probably takes the prize. In this kitchen the food to be cooked is put into the electric cookers the night before; the alarm clock is arranged to close the circuit to each cooker



at whatever time the clock is set for. When that time is reached the current comes on and by the time the family is ready to eat breakfast is all ready to serve.

GRAMERCY WIRELESS CLUB.

At the fifth semi-annual election of the Gramercy Wireless Club the following officers were elected to serve for the ensuing term: President, James Platt; Vice-President, Jas. Quigley; Recording Secretary, Helmuth Hoepfer; Corresponding Secretary, John F. Diehl, 207 East 25th street; Treasurer, John Gebhard.

Our two years of activity have been prosperous and we are hoping for great advancement in the coming year.

The Electric Aerial Line at Kohlererberg, Near Bozen

By Frank C. Perkins

A PORTION of the electrically operated aerial railway up the Kohlererberg, near Bozen, in the Tyrolese Alps, may be seen in the photograph on the opposite page. This installation shows one of the best solutions of the problem of transporting goods and passengers up heavy inclines, such as a mountain side or irregular formation.

The illustration gives a good idea of the tremendous grades which are encountered.

The cars are suspended from cables and are as comfortable as a modern electric car, and travel in a smooth and easy manner.

The Kohlererberg aerial line has a total length of 1,650 metres, or a little over one mile. It is carried by 12 structural steel towers, the highest of which is about 27 metres, or about 90 feet above the ground, and a distance of 430 metres, or about a quarter of a mile, from the lower station. The passenger cars are each capable of holding 15 passengers and the driver, and two cars travel, simultaneously, each way at one time. The speed is 3 metres, nearly 10 feet, per second, and in thirteen minutes a difference of level of 840 metres, a little over half a mile, is traveled.

Each car is pulled by two traction cables, which are operated from a power station placed close to the line. The object of duplicating the cables is to secure safety in case one of the cables should break, and the same means is adopted in connection with the suspension cables.

The cars are supported from a traveling mechanism or trolley carried by eight pulleys, four of which ride on each of the two suspension cables. Each of the steel cables on which these pulleys travel is 44 millimetres, 1¾ inches, in diameter. The cars can swing like a pendulum, but a brake retards any undue oscillation. All fear of derailment due to oscillation sideways is avoided by the fact that the carrying cables themselves swing with the car.

The drive is by electric motors, and in order to secure immunity from breakdown of the transmission system, even if the power plant fails to operate, a storage battery is installed which can furnish sufficient power to operate the line.

To provide communication, a system of telephones and electric signals is installed, and the driver of a car can communicate with either the upper or lower terminal station from any part of the line.

The cars cannot be started before the necessary signals have been given between the two stations and confirmed, so that there is no danger of mistake. In addition to this, safety is most efficiently studied in connection with every detail of the equipment.

The traveling mechanism of the car contains two braking arrangements which operate automatically if there is an excess of speed. The same device operates if either of the carrying cables breaks or if a break should occur on either one or both of the hauling cables. In addition to their automatic action, the operator can put the brakes into service by hand, the operation being simple and quick; and when this catching device is put into action steel jaws grip the carrying cables at eight different places. The friction is sufficient to hold the car firmly in position even on the steepest incline, and, simultaneously, by the movement of the same mechanism the supply of electricity to the driving motor is stopped and the brake is instantly applied at the hoisting drums.

To provide further security and insure the safety of the passengers in the event of a breakdown, there is a spare car kept at each station in readiness to go to the point where the ordinary car is left suspended, to transfer the passengers and bring them back to the nearest station.

The regular passenger car is also fitted with a special device in the floor by means of which it is possible to lower the passengers to the ground from the

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING WITH THE DANGER AND HARD WORK LEFT OUT

The car which carries fifteen passengers travels up the mountainside on steel cables. Though it looks dangerous it is perfectly safe

car direct. This hoist is fitted with a brake to prevent undue speed of the descent. Should the driving gear of the whole line break down, thus stranding the cars in the middle of the route, an auxiliary winder is available for bringing the cars back to the terminal stations.

It is claimed that this application of electric traction has been so carefully designed in all its details that absolute safety and reliability of service is assured. In this aerial system of transmission a great number of difficulties have been avoided which would otherwise have been encountered in proceeding over such a rough and mountainous section of route, and the service has been most successful since the line was opened.

SMALL OUDIN RESONATOR

(*Continued from page* 105)

metallic rod that he is holding. With his other hand he takes hold of one wire that is soldered to the light while the other person who stands on the floor and is grounded takes the other free wire. The lamp will light up to full incandescence if the apparatus is properly tuned without the persons feeling any shock at all. The reader can invent many interesting experiments that when operated in a darkened room will show many beautiful and weird effects.

The reason that the high frequency currents do not shock the person is that high frequency currents travel on the surfaces of conductors and do not penetrate very far into the wire. It takes 25,000 volts to jump a one-inch gap, so if the operator is taking a four-inch spark he is receiving in his body a pressure of 100,000 volts, although the current may only be 1/000 ampere.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICIAN

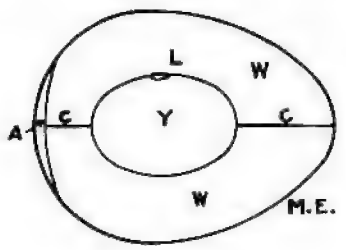
(*Continued from page* 113)

number; (4) with the resistance of the winding of the secondary coil; (5) with the closeness of the primary and secondary coils to each other; (6) with the introduction of a soft iron rod or bundle of iron in the inducing primary coil; (7) the opening current dies out quicker than the closing current, but both currents deliver the same quantity of electricity; (8) the resistance of the primary coil, also that of the source of current; (9) every induction current lasts only a moment; (10) the quantity of electricity set into motion is not dependent upon the duration of the change.

(*To be continued*)

A CORRECTION

I wish to offer a correction. In the February issue of *Modern Electrics,* "Practical Electrician" Department, you published a diagram for an electric incubator. It appears satisfactory from the electrical standpoint,



but from the egg standpoint it would be impractical, since the heat must be applied from above. The reason for this is the construction of the egg. First is the shell, immediately under which is a thin membrane; under this is still another membrane, which separates from the first membrane at the large end of the egg, leaving the air space marked A, in the accompanying sketch. All life starts at the life spot, L, which is always up, and for this reason the heat must be applied from above. The yolk, Y, swings on the cords, C and C, thus allowing the life spot to be up at all times. W is the "white" of the egg.

I learned the above quite recently from Otis Crane, the "Chicken Man" with the Purdue Short Course, which is canvassing my state, giving three-day instruction courses.—*T. Raymond Watts.*

Electricity From Air New Great Discovery

By Dr. Leonard Keene Hirshberg

WORKING quietly in the heart of Baltimore for weeks on an invention which some critics say will revolutionize the method of converting electricity to practical use has been Roy J. Meyers, who like Benjamin Franklin, extracts the electric current from the air.

Mr. Meyers' invention was made last summer while he was confined in the penitentiary at Florence, Arizona. His first finished apparatus was made in Baltimore.

A practical, unlettered electrician, Mr. Meyers, while in Arizona, was arrested on a comparatively minor charge and sent to the penitentiary. There he was placed in charge of the prison electrical plant, and there he says he made his discovery that the current which the civilized world is beginning to use most extensively for light and power could be transformed from the atmosphere without the aid of moving machines or batteries.

Miss Kate Barnard, Commissioner of Charities and Correction, of Oklahoma, hearing of Meyers' invention and of his desire to have it patented, appeared before the Arizona legislature to make an appeal in behalf of the young convict. As a result a special bill was passed which granted Meyers a month's leave of absence on parole. He went unaccompanied to Washington, filed his patent applications and returned to the penitentiary. Since then he has been indefinitely paroled.

He came to Baltimore as the place where he could easily obtain the mechanical parts needed to make a more nearly perfect machine than the crude model he had fashioned in the penitentiary workshop, and is making his headquarters here while working on his invention. With him is W. E. Chenot, who has been his assistant in assembling and testing the machine and who says that he has bought Meyers' patent rights for Germany.

They have proved beyond doubt that the invention is practical and that when finally brought to a state of perfection it will introduce a new epoch in the industrial use of electricity. By Westinghouse meters they tested the strength of the current gathered from the air, and with the use of only two of the four rectifying transformers the voltmeter recorded four and one-half volts, and the ammeter, which had the capacity of recording 75 amperes, was broken by the force of the current.

The machine itself is simple. It is in reality a transformer, which is familiar to anyone knowing anything at all about electricity in its practical uses. On a high tripod, which resembles somewhat the framework of a windmill tower, is the transformer, which Mr. Meyers calls his "absorber." It is made up of an iron core, wrapped with copper wire. The secret of the invention is the manner in which the disks composing this "absorber" are magnetized, and this secret Meyers says he found by accident while at work in prison.

What the machine, when finally perfected, will do is yet to be seen. Its inventor claims that it will greatly reduce the cost of making electricity. No batteries of any kind are needed, he says, and not a part of the machine turns upon the other. It is as durable, apparently, as an electric light pole. One of these machines, says Meyers, when perfected may be placed on a vehicle and transform enough electricity to give motive power, be that vehicle a locomotive or an automobile. He declared it can be placed on a building to furnish electric lights or power, and that the only wear will be upon the machinery which its current runs.

Meyers is thirty-four years old and he gained his knowledge of electricity by working in shops along the Pacific Coast. The depths of the mysteries of electricity he has not explored, but he is certain that he has found the means of absorbing it from the air and of converting it to the use of mankind.

Derivation of the Electromagnetic Wave Formula

By L. R. Jewett

MANY wireless enthusiasts often use the well-known formulae for computing various wave-length values, but never know their theory or derivation.

An elementary and simple explanation will be given to show how the formula for the calculation of the length of an electromagnetic wave is worked out. When a formula is worked out it is generally done by substituting certain known values in an algebraic equation.

Take the well-known formula (Ohm's Law) for direct current:

$$I = \frac{E}{R} \qquad (1)$$

Where I = current in amperes.
E = pressure in volts.
R = resistance in ohms.

This formula can only be used for alternating current when neither inductance nor capacity are present in the circuit, such as measuring the current through incandescent lamps.

Now, if an alternating circuit contains both inductance and capacity, we must change the formula accordingly. The following formula, which has been compiled by actual work, is the statement of Ohm's law in such a circuit.

$$I = \frac{E}{\sqrt{R^2 + (2\pi n L - \frac{1}{2\pi n C})^2}} \qquad (2)$$

Where:
I = Current in amperes.
E = Pressure in volts.
R = Resistance in ohms.
L = Inductance in henries.
C = Capacity in farads.
n = Frequency or cycles per second.
$\pi = 3.14159$.

In the above equation, we may either increase the numerator or decrease the denominator. We have made E as large as possible and we now make $2\pi n L$ equal to $\frac{1}{2\pi n C}$, causing them to cancel out. Then $I = \frac{E}{R}$ and I is a maximum. This condition is known as resonance. Thus, this is true when neither inductance nor capacity are in the circuit or a condition of resonance is present.

In the transmitting circuit of our wireless telegraph, we wish to radiate the maximum amount of current from the aerial. When this is true, we have resonance, and the closed and open oscillating circuits are in that condition. Then, in equation (2), this would be true when $2\pi n L = \frac{1}{2\pi n C}$ (3) and equation (2) would reduce to equation (1).

Now since $2\pi n L = \frac{1}{2\pi n C}$,

$4\pi^2 n^2 L C = 1$, or $n^2 = \frac{1}{4\pi^2 L C}$ and taking the square root

$$n = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L C}}. \qquad (4)$$

The velocity of any wave equals the product of its wave-length and its frequency, thus

$$v = n w \qquad (5)$$

Where v = velocity of the wave.
n = frequency of the wave.
w = wavelength of the wave.

Then, substituting the value of the frequency, n, in equation (4) for the value of, n, in equation (5) we have

$$v = \frac{w}{2\pi\sqrt{L C}}, \text{ or}$$

$$w = 2\pi v \sqrt{L C}$$

Where w = wavelength in metres
$\pi = 3.14159$
v = velocity of electromagnetic waves or 300,000,000 meters per sec.
L = inductance in henries.
C = capacity in farads.

In 1900 the telegraph and telephone companies, together with similar concerns that use electric wires in this country, expended over $7,000,000 in the purchase of poles.

LARGEST CLOCK RUN BY ELECTRICITY IS LOCATED IN BOSTON

The clock, said to be the largest in the world, is part of an electric sign in Boston, Mass.

The outside diameter of this clock is 34 feet, the height of the numerals on the face is 5 feet, the length of the minute and the hour hands are 18 feet and 14 feet, respectively, and the decorative and lighting effects are obtained by 6,500 incandescent lamps of many colors. The electric fountains on each side of the clock contain 1,480 lamps.

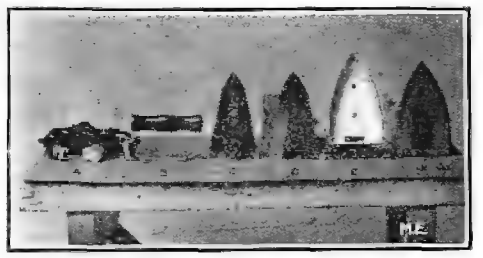
The operating mechanism of this clock is controlled by a master clock, which automatically closes an electric circuit once ever minute, thus operating a 1-20 horsepower motor, which in turn moves the minute hand of the secondary clock throughout a space on its dial equal to one minute and then the motor is automatically cut out again. The operating mechanism is arranged so that when the master clock requires setting, through a synchronizer, the secondary clock is caused to indicate the same time as the master clock. This feature, as well as a self-winding attachment for the master clock, are features which have been perfected especially for clock signs of this character.

RATIFICATION OF WIRELESS-TELEGRAPH TREATY

Ratifications of the wireless telegraph treaty signed at London, July 5, 1912, probably will be exchanged at the British capital within a few weeks by the thirty-one signatory powers. The Senate ratification of the treaty a few days ago paved the way for this formality, as practically all the other governments are understood to have approved the treaty, which will become effective July 1, 1913. By this convention the important maritime nations of the world have linked themselves together to attain the widest range of international usefulness of the wireless telegraph without restriction as to its further development. A full transcript of the London convention and the final protocol, together with an abstract of the regulations, was printed in our December, 1912, issue.

THE "INSIDES" OF AN ELECTRIC IRON

Among the many thousands of users of electric flat irons, many have doubtless wondered just how an electric iron is made up. The same general principles apply to all makes, and the construction, contrary to what might be expected, is very simple. All contain a resistance for converting current into heat; this resistance is surrounded by the iron proper, which applies the heat. The different parts of an iron in general use are shown in the illustration. A, at the extreme left



of the picture, is the conductor cord for connecting the iron to a lamp socket; all household irons can be used with either direct or alternating current. B is the handle. C is the heating element, the "heart" of the iron; it consists of resistance ribbon usually of a metal something like german silver in appearance, but a poor conductor, and so the necessary heat is generated. The heating element, which is encased in mica, is clamped between the steel plates, D and F, which take up the heat and apply it. The ironing surface is on the other side of the plate, F. E shows the inside of the nickeled case for the iron: this case, as is shown, is lined with asbestos, which prevents the heat from radiating outward or upward, and thus the heat is confined very effectively to the ironing surface. At the same time, it serves to keep the heat from the person using the iron. In this iron only four screws are used; two to clamp the parts together and two for attaching the handle.

Electric smelting and refining processes are said to produce steel that is denser and more homogenous than open-hearth steel of the same general composition.

TRAIN OPERATED BY STORAGE BATTERY

There sped noislessly out of the Grand Central Terminal a recent morning a railroad car propelled by electricity supplied from a set of the new high-power Edison storage batteries. It quickly attained a speed of thirty miles an hour. At Highbridge the speed was increased to forty miles and at that rate the car clipped quietly up the Hudson, over the mountains and into Boston, 310 miles away.

It was both the longest and fastest run ever made by a storage-battery car. There was not a hitch from beginning to end, scarcely a sound, and never a speck of soot or cinder. The run was made in less time than local trains of the New York Central require for the trip, but in somewhat slower time than the expresses.

Five years ago R. H. Beach left the General Electric Company and went to Edison's laboratories to build for Mr. Edison a car to which storage batteries might be successfully attached. For four years he experimented, constructing cars and then smashing them, spending in all about $150,000 at the task. Last year a car similar to the one which ran to Boston recently was completed and pronounced suitable.

In general appearance it does not look unlike a subway car, but it is much lighter. For endurance the inventor has disregarded the old principle in car construction which counts weight the chief factor in stability and has depended almost entirely on flexibility.

The essential difference in the car, however, is that the wheels are free on the axles and rotate separately, the motor being attached to each wheel by a chain. This device makes it possible to propel the car with one-half the energy that would otherwise be required.

It is estimated by Mr. Beach that the battery car can be operated at a cost of 16 cents a car mile, while a standard steam train car is operated at an average cost of $1 a mile. The battery car can be stopped and started at an inappreciable cost, while the same operation with a steam train is estimated to cost $5. The new car, batteries and all, is sold for $18,000. It has a seating capacity of sixty persons and will run 120 miles with one charge. An hour is required for recharging.

The car is designed principally for short runs where frequent stops are necessary and for use on branch lines, called "suckers" in railroad vernacular, where there is not enough travel to make the operation of steam passenger trains a paying business.—*Dr. L. K. Hirshberg.*

OUT OF THE DEEP

BN sat at his tuner one cold winter eve,
The receivers clasped tight to his ear.
'Twas an SOS from the SNA,
He received by the Ether so clear.

He called DR with a vigor and vim,
But no answer could he get,
For NF was asleep on an old jar rack,
And he may be asleep there yet.

So he called CX till his aerial glowed,
From his 15 K.W. of power,
But, alas, 'twas too late, 'tis sad to relate,
The boob had been gone for an hour.

So Buffalo he called, they answered OK,
He told them a boat was in trouble,
To them they must hurry and quickly give aid,
Or the boat would go like a bubble.

They answered, "Too bad, but we can't give aid,
There's not even a tug boat here."
He must give them assistance as quick as he could,
This course seemed to him to be clear.

He ran 'cross the snow to Lake Erie, you see,
And at Cleveland he ended his run,
He swam out to them with a load of buckshot,
And tied to his neck was a gun.

He yelled to the people, "Hands up, if you please."
And as the boat started to sink,
He commanded the people with, "Do as I say,
If you wish to be saved from the drink.

"Drop your money and valuables into a bag,
And throw them over to me."
And 'til Buffalo sent out assistance to them,
He held the whole boat up, you see.

—*Worth Chatfield.*

ARLINGTON "WIRELESS" RECEIVED 2400 MILES AWAY IN DAYLIGHT

The United States scout vessel *Salem*, which has been cruising in the North Atlantic Ocean testing the transmitting range of the new government wireless-telegraph station at Arlington, near Washington, has reached Gibraltar. Despite the difficult sending conditions usually imposed by full daylight, the *Salem* was able to receive complete messages from the Arlington station when at a distance of 2,400 miles. Night transmission distances were considerably greater. The station at Arlington is rated at 100-kw, but it is reported unofficially that not more than 70-kw was used. With its own 10-kw set the cruiser returned messages to Arlington at 1,300 miles. Both the Arlington and the *Salem* equipments are of the Fessenden type. The *Salem* reports an extremely rough eastward crossing. It has started on its homeward trip, during which the wireless experiments will be continued.

NECESSITY IS NOT ALWAYS THE MOTHER OF INVENTION

There is in London a man who surely must combine the two characteristics of laziness and invention to a remarkable degree. It is his custom to have his breakfast in bed, and, burdened with the trouble of getting out of bed for the purpose of unlocking his bedroom door, he has invented a door which opens to his whistle.

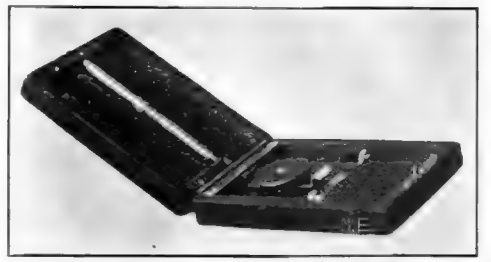
He has accomplished this somewhat remarkable feat by means of a simple electromagnet which draws the bolt when a current passes through it, a platinum point, and a piano wire attuned to a certain note. When this note is sounded the wire vibrates in response, and this vibration brings it in contact with the platinum point. The circuit is thus completed and a sensitive relay is brought into operation and magnetized, thus drawing the bolt.—*Electroforce.*

A NOVEL POCKET WIRELESS

The name "pocket wireless" is generally applied to any set which can be handily carried about. Here is a receiving outfit, however, which can actually be slipped into the vest pocket. It comprises the three most necessary instruments, tuner, detector and fixed condenser.

The case is an ordinary mahogany watch-box, such as may be obtained at any jeweler's. In making the tuner (seen in cover) a quantity of No. 30 enameled wire was wound about a piece of cigar-box wood, just large enough to fit the case. The slider is of the ordinary type, though somewhat smaller.

Some trouble was experienced in



planning a detector which would fit so small a space. The result, however, may be clearly seen in the illustration. The thumb screw was taken from an ordinary telegraph key.

A condenser of the usual tinfoil and paper variety is contained in the box at the extreme right of the case. The leads are brought out through two battery binding posts.

An ordinary umbrella serves very well as an aerial, while the ground may be taken on any convenient hydrant. A loop aerial ten or twelve feet long works exceptionally well, and in this case, no ground is needed.—*Charles L. Hedwell.*

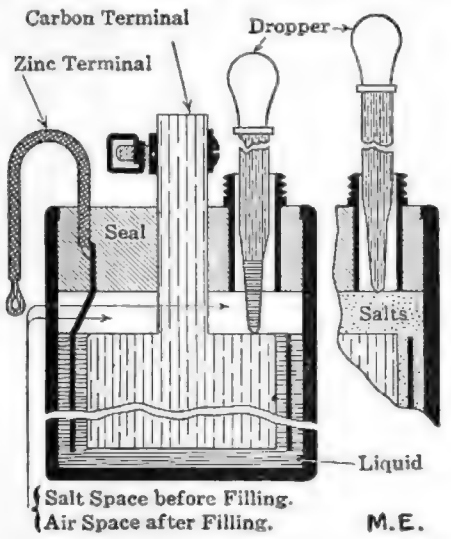
QUITE SHOCKING

The storm caused giant trees to yield;
The quarries, e'en, were rocked;
The lightning flashed, and in the field
All of the grain was shocked.
This verse you see in print to-day,
Electrical and light,
Because 'twas written in a way
That made its meter right.

—*Howard C. Kegley.*

SEALED PRIMARY BATTERY

The Burn-Boston Battery & Manufacturing Company, Boston, Mass., has recently brought out a form of dry cell known to the trade as the "Noloss" battery. The general design resembles that of the company's standard carbon, zinc and sal-ammoniac cell. It is waterproof and moisture-proof and is built in two sizes having capacities of 30 amp.-hr. and 50 amp.-hr. The manufacturer contends that this cell will last from five to seven times as long as ordinary dry cells at a little more than double the first cost of the latter, and that this proportion is increased in case the dry cells depreciate while standing. This cell is recommended by the maker for service where batteries alone are depended upon for ignition, without storage cells or a magneto, on two-cylinder and four-cylinder automobile engines,



with ordinary vibrating coils. On motor boats it is usual to ignite one-cylinder 2-cycle and two-cylinder 4-cycle engines for one season without attention, when used for pleasure purposes, on six cells of this type under fairly dry conditions. The battery is designed with a zinc connection composed of a flexible wire permanently soldered under the sealed top, and the carbon terminal is provided with a lock-nut washer. As shown in the accompanying cross-section, the cell is compact and can be easily filled by a medicine dropper.

This type is also specially designed for use in connection with bells, telephones, electric clocks, automobile tail and side lights, railway signaling, electric gas lighting, medical coils, miniature motors, fire-alarm systems and similar electrically operated appliances.

WIRELESS TRAIN DISPATCHING ON THE LACKAWANNA R. R

The Lackawanna Railroad is equipping its stations at Scranton, Pa., and Binghamton, N. Y., with wireless-telegraph transmitting apparatus capable of sending messages 65 miles. The trains which pass these points will be fitted with receiving devices so that orders, messages, etc., can be transmitted directly to the train crews while running at full speed. Besides the regular work of train dispatching it is also planned to use the "wireless" to deliver messages to passengers, transmit news, etc. Mr. L. B. Foley is superintendent of telegraph for the Lackawanna. If this initial installation proves satisfactory, wireless apparatus will be installed throughout the system. — *Electrical World.*

An Electric Nightmare

I had a dream the other night,
When all was dark and still;
I thought I was in a 'lectric car,
A speedin' down a hill.

A 'lectric warmer at my feet,
O'er my head a 'lectric fan;
The speedometer run so fast,
I couldn't see the hand.

I thought my time had surely come,
I saw a bright light ahead;
It seemed to me I'd reached the moon.
'Twas a 'lectric light instead.

Just then I heard sweet music,
Borne faintly to my ear;
I woke and 'twas the 'lectric 'larm
A ringin' loud and clear.

—*A. L. Stafford.*

Knowledge About Thunder Storms

By Dr. Leonard Keene Hirshberg

For the oldest inhabitant, it hardly seems that nearly two hundred years have rolled through corridors of time, since Benjamin Franklin brought proof that the lightning of a thunder storm, is actually electricity. But even Franklin and all of the scientific observers since then—until recently—were unable to explain the mystery of its origin. Briefly the electricity or lightning that accompanies a thunder storm remained one of nature's secrets until Dr. G. C. Simpson, of Simta, India, performed his series of brilliant experiments. Dr. Simpson by the use of an automatic rain gauge, measured the amount, the rate, and the time of the rainfall, and simultaneously there was recorded at two minute periods, the discharge of lightning from the thunder clouds.

The severe storms of India, called monsoons prevail in the spring and summer, so he was able to obtain measurements of several thousand two-minute discharges of his electrometer.

Much to the surprise of many scientists, Dr. Simpson discovered that the lightning sent us, at times, negative electricity. But there was over three times as much positive electricity sent earthward, as there was the negative kind. Furthermore, the period during which positive electricity accompanied the falling rain, was two and a half times longer than the period during which the negatively charged rain was precipitated.

Mr. W. J. Humphreys in his "Physics of the Atmosphere" calls attention to these and other facts. He says that negative electric currents occur in thunderstorms less frequently than positive currents, and the greater the current density the greater the preponderance of the positive currents. Dr. Simpson of course brought out these facts and others in his experiments. The charge carried by the rain is generally less than six units for each fifteen drops of rain or water. There are, however, at times larger charges.

When rain fell at a slow rate, the electric charge increased as the rain decreased and decreased in amount as the rain increased. When a long wet spell occurred, that is when the rainfall lasted sometime, the lightning was more often negative than positive. But there was no constancy in this, for the reverse was also found to be true.

Not only did Dr. Simpson make these careful observations upon thunderstorms in nature, but duplicated natural conditions in his laboratory and there also devised numerous brilliant experiments to confirm his discoveries. He even produced miniature thunderstorms artificially; he produced blizzards, hailstorms, disintegrated drops of water by the air pump, and found in every case that both positive and negative electricity was made, but that three times as much negative as positive electricity resulted.

A vigorous uprush of air is always associated with thunderstorms. If this uprush of air is as much as ten yards or more per second then, says Dr. Humphreys, no water will drop; hence no rain falls. That is to say no rain drops fall nearly as rapidly as this and therefore the uprushing air prevents rain. The drops that try to fall are torn to smithereens and the ensuing spray is carried upward as it evaporates.

Thus you may see how the powerful uprushing air-currents inside the thick, darkening clouds, break up and give positive electricity to the big rain drops. These big drops sooner or later reach a point where the upwhirling air is no longer rapid enough to keep them from falling. Then the rain descends and the drops are charged with positive electricity. Thus the bulk of descending rain and lightning is positively charged electricity. So also is the greater part of the storm. The outlying edges of the shower as well as the smaller drops are usually charged with negative electricity.

MOTOR CUTS ENSILAGE AND BLOWS IT INTO SILO

A progressive Ohio farmer uses a motor for running a fodder cutter and also to run a blower that forces the fodder into the silo. The cutter and blower are placed beside the silo and belted to the motor, near by. As the fodder is cut, it is forced by the blower up into the silo through a sheet metal pipe. This arrangement does the work in much less time and with less work than is required by the usual method of carrying it up

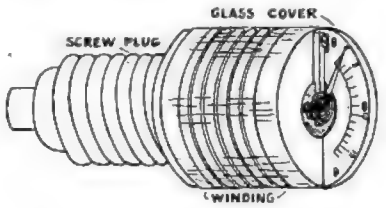
a ladder one armful at a time, or by other methods. The three-horsepower motor, which weighs only 100 pounds, is easily moved, and is also used for other duties on the farm, such as running a corn sheller, a root cutter, a churn, etc. Power is taken from transmission lines and connection boxes are located near the silo, in the barn, and in the churn room.

COMPULSORY WIRELESS IN NEW ZEALAND

The Union Steamship Company has been informed by the Minister for Marine that there will shortly be put into operation in New Zealand regulations making it compulsory for passenger ships to carry wireless apparatus. The minister suggests that it might be advisable for the company to have wireless installed on the *Wahine*, the new steamer which is coming out for the Wellington-Lyttleton ferry service, before she leaves home. The *Maori* will also have to be equipped with a wireless installation.

PLUG AMMETERS AND VOLTMETERS

The accompanying illustration shows a type of ammeter (or voltmeter) specially designed to enable current or voltage measurements without the necessity of breaking existing connections in any



wiring installation or making special temporary connections thereto.

The instruments are arranged for attachment to either Siemens' cartridge fuse fittings or Edison type fuse boxes, and are suitable for direct current or alternating current circuits. Any desired range up to 40 amperes in ammeters or 250 volts in voltmeters can be supplied, and the accuracy of the instruments is amply sufficient for all practical purposes.

The makers of these handy instruments are Messrs. Gans and Goldschmidt, of Berlin, who also place on the market a somewhat similar ammeter mounted with lamp holders and flexible leads to enable the rapid determination of the current consumption of various glow lamps.—*Electricity*.

ARGENTINE "WIRELESS" SIGNALS REPORTED AT NEWPORT

Operators at the naval wireless telegraph station at Newport, R. I., on March 4 reported catching messages which, it is supposed, were being exchanged between two stations in the Argentine Republic, 7,000 to 8,000 miles distant. If these signals were correctly identified, this may be the greatest transmission distance yet reached with "wireless."—*Electrical World*.

The first electric railroad in the Canal Zone at Panama is being built. It is to run between Panama City and La Boca.

Using a Wavemeter

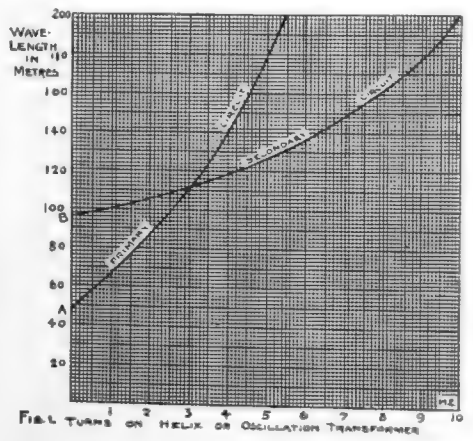
By P. Mertz

Part I—In Connection With The Transmitting Set.

IT is surprising how few amateurs can intelligently use a wavemeter with their sets to some advantage, or even appreciate results obtained with it. Moreover, owing to the new wireless law, they should be able to know how to find out if they are sending out a pure, undamped wave, and the amateur who can present curves showing a single, high-peaked wave, will stand a far better chance of getting a license and being heard than the one who knows little or nothing about it. This article will take up the method of using the wavemeter described by the writer in the last issue of this magazine. The directions can be applied to most other styles of wavemeters as well.

The most well-known use of the wavemeters is in getting resonance between the primary and secondary circuits of the transmitting set; in other words, to find out at what adjustments (practically always of inductance) the wavelengths of both are equal.

For this purpose a sheet of cross-section paper, such as is shown in Fig.



1, must be had, and along the last horizontal line numbers are put corresponding to the turns on the helix or oscillation transformer. In this instance it is assumed that the total number of turns is ten. Along the extreme left vertical line numbers are placed corresponding to wavelengths from 0 to 200 meters. The transmitting set is then connected together, as shown in Fig. 2, with one

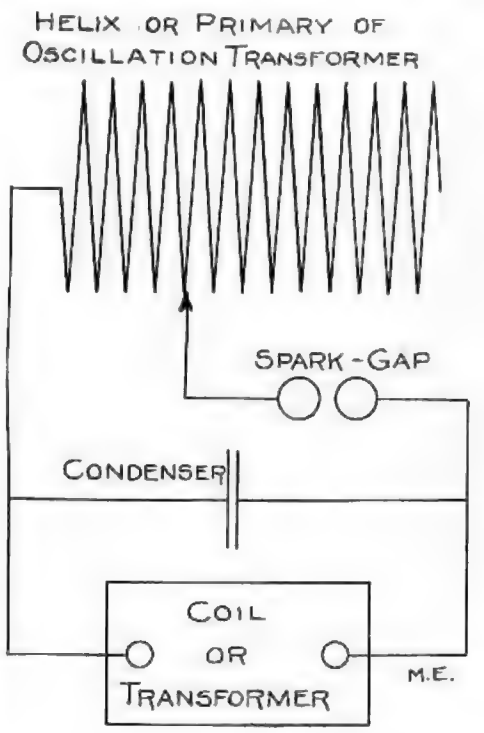


FIG. 2

turn of the helix or primary of the oscillation transformer included. The wavemeter is now adjusted for low wavelengths, the detector brought to a sensitive condition, and the potentiometer shunt around the phones disconnected. It is brought to some convenient place in the vicinity of the helix or oscillation transformer (not too near the spark coil), and the slider adjusted until the sound is loudest in the phones. It may be that the slider can be moved over four or five turns without much perceptible change in the sound; in this

case the turn midway between these is taken as a basis for working. Then the wavelength corresponding to this adjustment is read off on the scale; let us assume it was 67 metres. Then on the cross-section paper, at the intersection of the vertical line corresponding to one

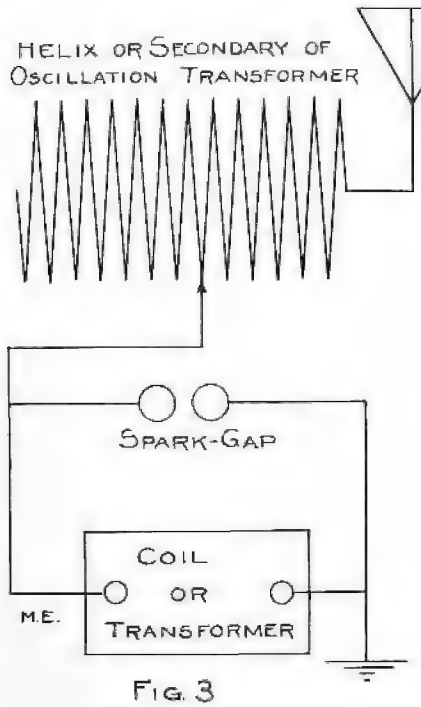


FIG. 3

turn, and the horizontal line corresponding to 67 metres wavelength, a dot is marked. The number of turns on the helix is then changed to two, the wavelength found, and a dot marked at the right place on the cross-section paper. This is continued until the wavelength comes up to 200 metres. Then a smooth curve, A, is drawn through the dots on the cross-section paper and labeled *Primary Circuit*.

The connections of the transmitting set are then changed to those shown in Fig. 3 (if any series condenser or loading coil is usually employed it should be connected just as it is when actually sending) and another curve, B, Fig. 1, plotted in the same way as before and labelled *Secondary Circuit*.

The use of these curves must now be explained. Supposing it is desired to tune the transmitting set to a wavelength of 175 metres. All that is necessary to do is to consult the sheet of cross-section paper and follow the horizontal line corresponding to 175 metres. The points at which the helix clips must be placed can then be easily found. If, when transmitting, it is found that it is interfering with some more important message, the set can be quickly tuned to some other wavelength by referring to the curves.

If a hot-wire ammeter can be had, it should be connected in the aerial lead and the transmitting set adjusted to different wavelengths. It is most probable that a certain wavelength will be found where the hot-wire ammeter will indicate more than at any other. This should be adopted as the standard wavelength of the station, as the set is then giving forth its maximum efficiency.

Another use of the wavemeter is to determine the *resonance curve* of the set, from which many other things may be found.

To plot it another piece of cross-section paper should be obtained as in Fig. 4. The central vertical line should be marked at its lower end with the standard wavelength of the station. The other vertical lines on both sides should be marked with wavelengths from a minimum of not less than 0.9 of the standard to a maximum of not more

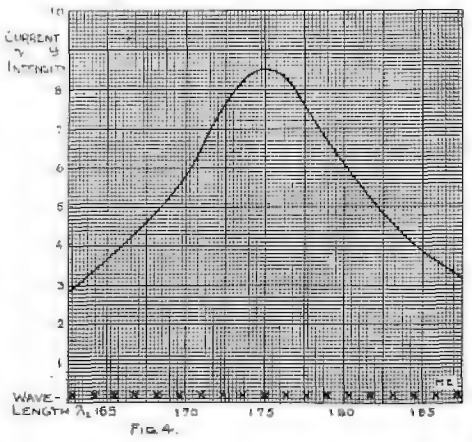
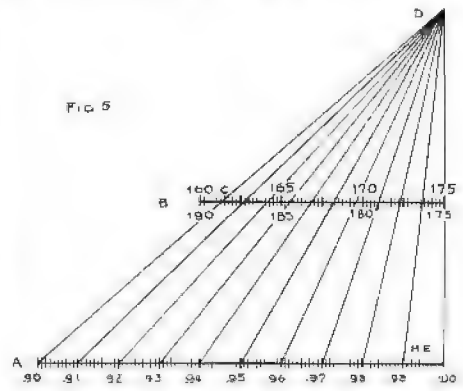


FIG. 4.

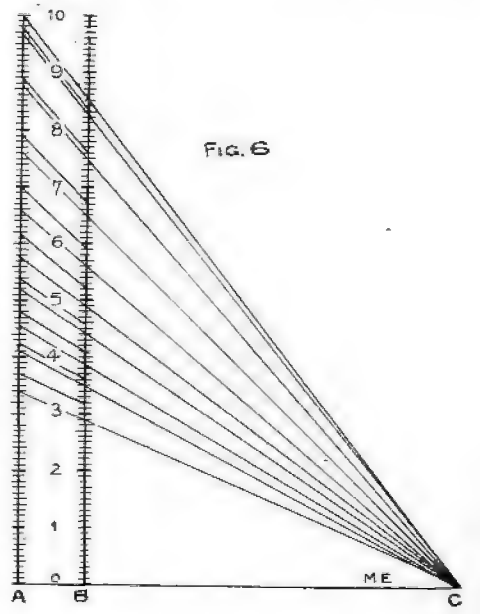
than 1.1 of it. For example, suppose the standard wavelength of the set is 175 metres, then the central vertical line would be marked as shown in the illustration. The other wavelengths would also be marked as indicated. Along the vertical line at the extreme left, numbers are put corresponding to those on the potentiometer scale of the

wavemeter. The latter is then prepared the same as for determining the former curves, except that the potentiometer is left connected and the slider brought to the extreme left. The sending set should be connected up exactly as when actually transmitting, and the slider of the wavemeter (which latter has been switched on to low wavelengths) adjusted until the sound is loudest in the phones. When this point is found the potentiometer slider is pushed to the right until any further movement will entirely stop the sound heard in the receivers. The reading of the pointer is then noted; let us suppose in this case it is 8.5. Then on the cross-section paper, at the intersec-



tion of the vertical line marked 175 metres (the wavelength indicated by the wavemeter slider) and the horizontal line marked 8.5 (the current intensity at the above wavelength) a dot is made. The wavemeter slider is then adjusted to, say, 173 metres and the potentiometer slider (after having been pushed to the extreme left) is brought back until the sound is just audible in the receivers. A dot is then marked at the proper place on the cross-section paper. This process is continued, gradually diminishing the wavelength until the end of the cross-section paper is reached. The wavemeter slider is then adjusted to wavelengths above 175, which (readings on the potentiometer slider being taken and marked on the cross-section paper) are increased until the right-hand end of the cross-section paper is reached. These points are then joined together by a smooth curve, as shown in Fig. 4.

The general characteristics of this curve will usually be found to be about the same as those shown in the illustration. Sometimes, if the wavemeter slider is gradually moved (the potentiometer slider being disconnected) to lower and lower, or higher and higher wavelengths, a point will be found where the sound in the receivers will become greatly strengthened. This indicates a second hump in the resonance curve, and the intensity of the sound should be measured by the potentiometer if possible. This last hump should not be of a greater height than 0.1 the height of the principal one, according to the wireless law. In this case it should therefore not be above an intensity of 0.85. The potentiometer would, of course, not be sensitive enough to measure this, so that the best way is to judge by the sound, the potentiometer being disconnected. If it is not much louder than when at its lowest (adjusted to a wavelength somewhere between the two humps, not outside of either) it can be safely judged that the wave emitted lies within the conditions of the law. Of course, if it can be measured by the potentiometer (i. e., can be heard when the potentiometer is in circuit), or is otherwise judged to be violating the law,



steps should at once be taken to remedy it.

Having plotted the resonance curve of the wave emitted it is now quite easy to determine the logarithmic decrement.

This cannot be a very accurate determination (unless the decrement of the wavemeter is found out, as will be explained later), but it is exact enough for most

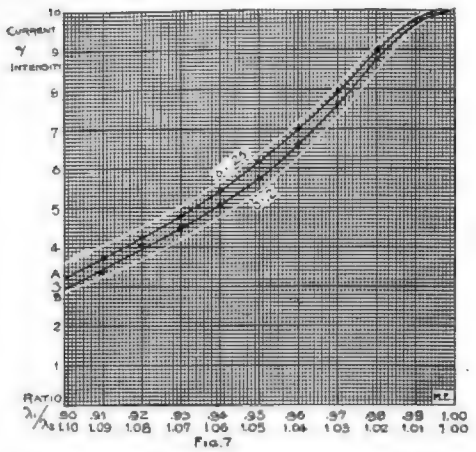


Fig. 7

things the experimenter will have to do with it.

The method to be described for determining the decrement is quite original. It consists in reducing the resonance curve to a standard maximum and wavelength variation and comparing the resulting curve with those shown in Fig. 8. This method will be found much better than to determine the decrement by laborious calculations from complicated formulas, which few amateurs understand, anyway.

A simple method of reducing the wavelength variation of the resonance curve to the same quantity as that shown in Fig. 8 is illustrated in Fig. 5. Two straight lines, A and B, are drawn parallel to each other and decimal scales laid off on each. On the smaller wavelengths corresponding to those on the resonance curve, Fig. 4, are laid off to the left of the 175 metre (wavelength at resonance) instead of to both right and left of this mark shown in Fig. 4. On A, numbers corresponding to those shown in Fig. 8 are marked (in Fig. 8 the ratio λ^1/λ^2 means the wavelength at resonance divided by the wavelength on the resonance curve). The point, C, on line, B, is found by the formula

$$C = \lambda^1 \pm \frac{\lambda^1}{10}$$

or, in the case of the particular resonance curve shown in Fig. 4;

$$C = 175 \pm \frac{175}{10} = 192.5, \text{ or } 157.5.$$

It will be found that these two values for C always represent the same point on line, B. Then a line is drawn through points, A and C. Another line is drawn through the opposite extremities of A and B, and will intersect the first line at point, D. Lines are now drawn from every tenth graduation on A to D. The places where these lines intersect B should be noted and marked by means of crosses on the lower part of the resonance curve, as shown in Fig. 4.

The intensity of the current (γ) corresponding to these values of wavelength are to be noticed. They are then laid off on one of two parallel lines graduated with a decimal scale, as shown in Fig. 6. It will be noticed that the points on one side of the scale do not correspond with those on the other; in other words, the curve is not quite symmetrical. Why this is so will be explained later. The maximum point (i. e., the one corresponding to the highest

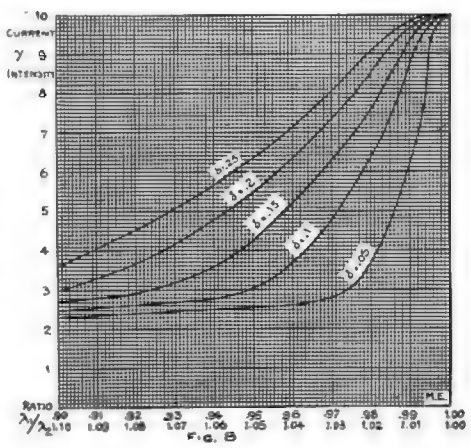


Fig. 8

value of (γ) on line, B, is then joined to the corresponding extremity on line, A, by a straight line, which is prolonged until it meets another line at point, C. This last is a projection of the straight line joining the zero points of lines, A and B. Then the several points just laid off on B are connected with C by straight lines, which are extended till they meet A. In the illustration, for the sake of clearness, in the case of some lines only the part lying between A and

B is drawn. These lines are those corresponding to the right half of the resonance curve.

A piece of cross-section paper like that shown in Figs. 7 and 8 is now to be obtained. The heavy vertical lines are numbered at their lower extremities as illustrated in Figs. 7 and 8. A mark is then made at the intersection of the extreme right-hand vertical line and the horizontal line numbered 10. (The horizontal lines should also be numbered as in Figs. 7 and 8.) Then another mark

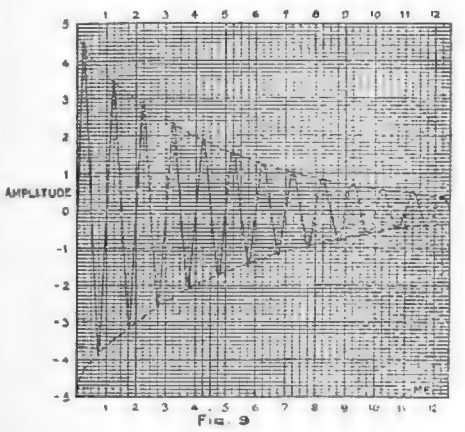


Fig. 9

is made on the next heavy vertical line (.99—1.01), where it intersects the vertical line 8. (The value of γ shown in Fig. 6 on A by the second complete diagonal line from the top.) The value of γ shown by the corresponding partially drawn line in Fig. 6 is also laid off in Fig. 7, on the same vertical line. The same is done for all the heavy vertical lines in Fig. 7. These points are then joined by two smooth curves; one, A, connecting the points denoted in Fig. 6 by the completely drawn diagonal lines; the other, B, connecting the points denoted in Fig. 6 by the partially drawn diagonal lines. Now, one or two curves from Fig. 8 are directly transferred to Fig. 7, as shown by the white lines in the latter. The logarithmic decrement can then be approximately determined by comparing the dark curves with the light ones in Fig. 7. It will be seen that the average decrement of the two curves is about 0.23. This, it may be remarked, is the sum of the decrements of the wave emitted *plus* that of the wavemeter. Saying the latter is about 0.05 (roughly speaking only), it leaves a net decrement of about 0.17, which is then just about within the law. For accurate results the actual decrement of the wavemeter can be found when the latter is calibrated with a standard wavemeter (the procedure is about the same as above described for a transmitting set; it will not be given here in detail as the owner of the standard wavemeter will in almost every case be able to do it for himself).

Now it will be easily seen why the resonance curve is not symmetrical. For as the wavelength of the wavemeter is increased the resistance of the inductance coil also increases. This in turn increases the damping. For this reason, if every accurate determinations of logarithmic decrement are desired, the damping of the wavemeter must be determined for a number of wavelengths within its range. These values of decrement are marked down on the third row of figures on the scale of the wavemeter.* If the latter were of the type consisting of a variable condenser and a fixed inductance, the resonance curve would be symmetrical, and there would be only one value of damping for the wavemeter.

Now that the damping of the transmitting set is known, it is not a hard matter to determine a curve representing the actual oscillation in the aerial. A piece of profile paper similar to Fig. 9 should be procured, and the horizontal and vertical lines numbered as shown. Then the appropriate curve in Fig. 10 is laid off symmetrically on both sides of the zero

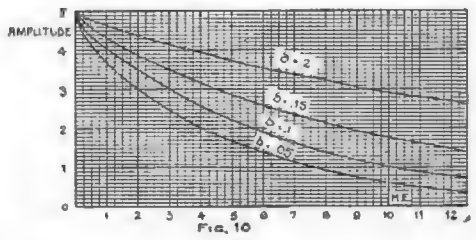


Fig. 10

line. The plotting, from this of the oscillation curve need not be explained. It will be noticed that in Fig. 10 the curves extend only as far as 12.5 cycles. If a long piece of profile paper can be had, and it is desired to plot the whole curve,

*See p. 36, April issue.

the latter may be found by the following formula:

$$a = \frac{5}{\text{antilog } (2 \times \delta \times t \times 0.4343)}$$

where

a = amplitude
δ = logarithmic decrement
t = number of cycles.

It may be explained to those not familiar with mathematics that "antilog," in the above formula, means the number of which the value within the parentheses is the logarithm. In other words, the number within the parentheses is the logarithm of the denominator of the fraction.

It might be interesting to find out how much time it takes to go through, say ten, of the oscillations. Basing our computations upon the formula $\lambda = 300{,}000{,}000/n$, we get the formula:

$$T = \frac{\lambda \times t}{300{,}000{,}000}$$

where

T = the time taken for t cycles (in seconds).
λ = wavelength in metres.
t = number of cycles.

Substituting the values in case of Fig. 9, we get

$$T = \frac{175 \times 10}{300{,}000{,}000} = 0.00000383 \text{ seconds.}$$

This means that the first ten complete oscillations in Fig. 9 occur in 0.00000383 seconds. This gives an idea of how rapid the oscillation of the current in the aerial really is.

Based upon the experiments described in this article, a great many others can be performed, such as the relations between damping and coupling, damping and a change of capacity in the transmitting circuit, etc., so that the wavemeter will become a profitable source of enjoyment and instruction. In part II of this article, the uses of a wavemeter in connection with the receiving set will be taken up.

(To be continued)

NOTICE TO N. Y. AMATEURS

The Metropolitan Wireless Association has been formed for the special purpose of assisting and benefiting wireless amateurs in Greater New York and surrounding territory. New members are desired at once; there are no dues nor fees of any kind.

The real benefits of this club are as follows: Some of our members are expert electricians, and others are wireless experts; these will assist all other members in constructing and maintaining good stations, with no charge for service. Instruction and assistance will be given to those trying to pass the government's examination. A permanent club-room is under way, with a very complete wireless telegraph and telephone station—open to all members day and evenings. The maintenance of a reference library of books and magazines. Illustrated lectures and demonstrations.

If you have a station, or want to build one, join this club. But you must live within 20 miles of Columbus Circle, New York.

Officers: H. Spencer Lewis, president; Wm. E. Meyers, secretary, 181 West 63d Street, New York.

Our own wireless message blanks furnished to all members.

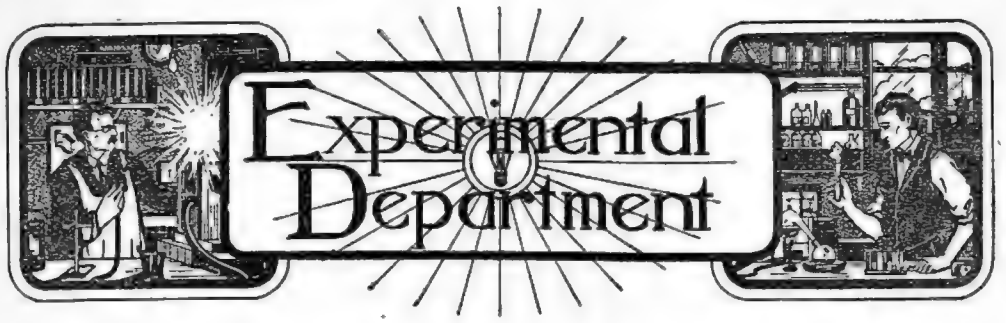
ELECTRO AND MECHANICAL ASSOCIATION OF COLUMBUS, OHIO.

This club was recently organized and the following officers elected: Howard Meyer, president; Robert Poole, vice-president; Stephen Davis, treasurer; Fred Dennis, chairman; Lawrence Luckhaupt, operator; Chester Otto, librarian; John Dobby, secretary, 512 West State Street, Columbus, Ohio.

LEXINGTON ELECTRICAL AND WIRELESS CLUB

Recently the "Lexington Wireless Club" joined forces with the "Red Triangle Electrical Club," both of Brooklyn, N. Y., under the name of "Lexington Electrical and Wireless Club."

The new secretary and treasurer is John H. Schlichting, 517 Throop avenue, and the operators are Paul Hoernal and Frank Wilson.



This department has been started with the idea to encourage the experimenter to bring out new ideas. Every reader is welcome to contribute to this department, and new ideas will be welcomed by the Editors. WHEN SENDING IN CONTRIBUTIONS IT IS NECESSARY THAT ONLY ONE SIDE OF THE SHEET IS USED. SKETCH MUST INVARIABLY BE ON A SEPARATE SHEET NOT IN THE TEXT. The description must be as short as possible. Good sketches are not required, as our art department will work out rough sketches submitted by contributors. IT IS THEREFORE NOT NECESSARY FOR CONTRIBUTORS TO SPEND MUCH TIME IN SKETCHING VARIOUS IDEAS. When sending contributions enclose return postage if manuscript is to be returned if not used. ALL CONTRIBUTIONS APPEARING IN THIS DEPARTMENT ARE PAID FOR ON PUBLICATION.

FIRST PRIZE TWO DOLLARS

QUENCHED GAP FOR SMALL SPARK COIL

Many experimenters are anxious to have some form of a quenched spark gap for small coils; but lack the necessary data for construction of same.

I have made one which I will describe.

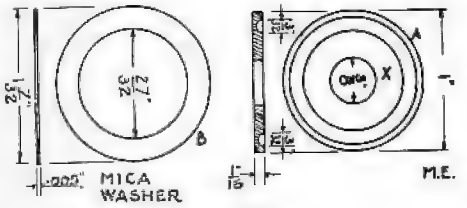


FIG. 1

It has given entire satisfaction, having worked ten miles on a three-quarter inch coil under trying conditions.

The electrodes are made of one inch brass washers, 1/16" thick having a 3/8" hole, Fig. 1-A. It is necessary to select washers having true surfaces, otherwise the spark will not be uniform. Cut a groove 3/32" wide and more than half deep leaving a rim on the outer edge about 1/32" to rest on the mica separators, then remove all burrs due to cutting. The cutting is best done on a lathe, though they may be etched out by nitric acid. The washers should be first dipped in melted paraffine and when cold the wax may be scraped off where the groove is to be.

The separators are made of mica. They were cut from sheet mica about 0.005" thick, with a pair of dividers having sharp needle like points. First inscribe the inside measurement, going over the inscription several times, until the mica is cut through, then cut the outside measured in the same manner. Care should be taken in this operation, as too much pressure will chip off pieces of mica around the edges and that will weaken the insulation of the separators.

The frame, Fig. 2, is constructed of two pieces of brass, D and E, measuring 1¾" x 3/16" x ⅝", and a piece of hard rubber, C, ⅝" square by 1¼" long. F is made of a circular piece of brass, 9, 1" x 1/16", with one side perfectly true. On the other side, in the center, a battery nut, L, is soldered, into which a screw is fastened. This acts as the

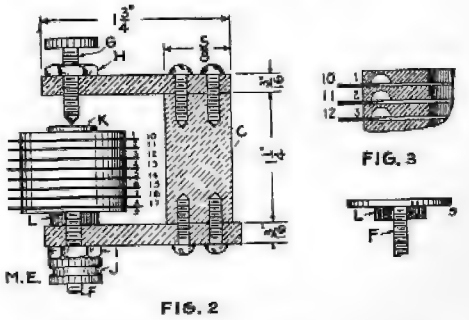


FIG. 2

FIG. 3

lower support of the gap. 9 has no groove in it, as electrode, 8, has the necessary groove.

The frame is assembled, with excep-

tion of E, Fig. 2, and fastened in a vise. F is now inserted and fastened with nut I. Next put one separator, 17, on the surface of 9, then lay electrode, 8, on it so that the groove faces down which will be the case with all electrodes, then separator, 16, and so on. Be sure that they are all laid accurately. Fig. 3 shows partly the method of assembling—1, 2, 3, etc., are electrodes, 10, 11, 12, etc., are the separators. The separators should cover half the groove in each of the electrodes.

K is a circular piece of brass 1/16" by about ½", large enough to cover the hole in electrode, 1, so that screw G, may be used in clamping and adjusting the gap. H is a lock nut.

E is now put in place and G screwed down until the gap is clamped. The gap is now ready for use.

The spark occurs on the inner surfaces of all the electrodes, Fig. 1, and generally covers the whole surface of X if the instrument is constructed with a little patience. Adjustment can be made by screw, G, to a certain extent. However, if no spark occurs, cut out one of the gaps. The testing of the gap should be done in a dark room where the spark can be seen through the thickness of the mica separators.

This gap works to perfection with small coils having high speed interrupters. It cannot be recommended for coils over 1" spark, as the dimensions would have to be altered.

Be careful in assembling that the separators don't get into the sparking surface as this will short circuit the gap.

Contributed by

Ernest Hubner.

SECOND PRIZE ONE DOLLAR A THREE FOOT TESLA TRANSFORMER

A Tesle transformer to be operated on either a ¾ or a 1 kw. transformer, and which, when properly operated, will give a good 36-inch spark, can be made as follows:

First obtain a cardboard or wood tube 38 inches long and 12 inches in diameter. Give this about eight coats of orange shellac. Allow this to dry and then subject it to a heat of approximately 150 degrees Fahrenheit in an oven, so that no trouble will be experienced in the future from shrinkage. After giving it two more coats of shellac, allow it to stand for about an hour. Then wind on this cylinder one layer of No. 30 D.C.C. wire. Space turns apart about the thickness of a No. 26 wire. Care must be taken to see that turns do not overlap each other, which would cause a short circuit between turns. Apply

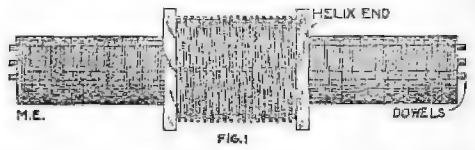


FIG.1

one more coat of shellac to tube and set aside to dry.

Next construct a helix frame 12 inches long and 20 inches in diameter. Around this wind 10 turns of No. 0 aluminum or copper wire. Cut round holes in both ends large enough to allow completed secondary to be inserted and securely fastened. The coil, up to this point, is shown in Fig. 1.

The next step is to connect ten short pieces of No. 10 rubber-covered wire to each of the ten turns on the primary. A cabinet should then be constructed out of oak or any other suitable hard wood. The outside dimensions should be 40 by 20 by 28 inches. This should be made watertight by melting hard tar into joints on the inside of box.

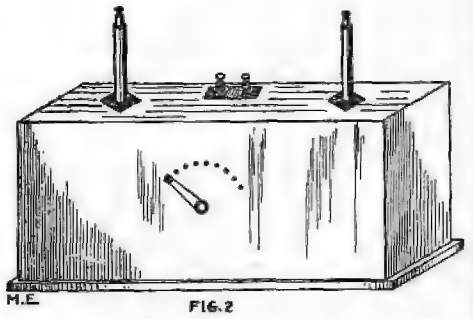


FIG.2

On top of cabinet should be screwed three pieces of polished hard rubber, one piece 6 by 2 by ⅜ inches and the other two should be 3 by 3 by ¾ inches. These pieces should be mounted in a relative position, shown in Fig. 2.

Two hard rubber tubes 8 inches long should be placed on top of square pieces of hard rubber. Brass rods should then

be attached to large binding posts and inserted through tubes and fastened by bolts on the bottom. Mount a large ten point switch on side of box, as shown in diagram, and to the points connect the taps from the primary in their relative order. On rectangular piece of hard rubber affix two large binding posts about 4 inches apart. Permanently attach the secondary to the primary and place in cabinet fastening ends of secondary to ends of box by six wooden dowels. Connect switch arm to one binding post on the side of top and connect the first point of switch with the other one. Lead secondary wires up through tubes to their respective binding posts. Fill the cabinet to within ½ inch of the top with the best transformer, or linseed oil and then seal on top with about 36 round head nickel

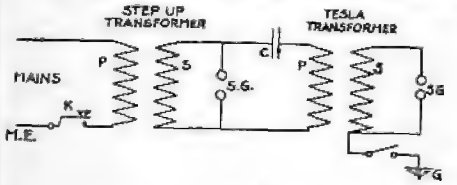


FIG. 3

plated wood screws. This box should either be finished with dead black asphaltum or with some other insulative preparation. The finished coil is shown in Fig. 2 and the hook-up to be used as shown in Fig. 3. This transformer can be constructed at an extremely small cost, considering the benefits derived therefrom, and when completed presents a neat and businesslike appearance. It is especially adapted for demonstrative purposes.

Contributed by

Edward A. Werner.

A HOME MADE BURGLAR ALARM

The construction of this apparatus is very simple, as the drawings are self-explanatory.

Fig. 1 shows a plain block of wood and gives its dimensions. Start the block by making it ¾ inches square and 2 inches long, then shape it, keeping its top surface ¾ inches square, but slanting it so that its bottom surface will measure ⅜ by ¾ inches. At A drill a hole clear through the block large enough to draw a bell wire through same. At 1 and 2 drill smaller holes. These holes are for the purpose of fastening with nail or screw the block to the window frame. Drilling a hole first will prevent the wood from splitting. After these operations the block may be stained the color of the woodwork.

Fig. 2 shows an ordinary safety pin mounted on the block. At A the cleaned

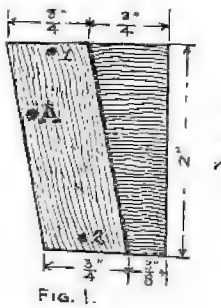


FIG. 1.

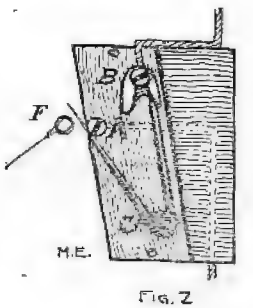


FIG. 2

end of the bell wire has been drawn through the block and is fastened firmly by a good sized screw. The head of this screw will be the contact point of the circuit when closed. At B the safety pin is mounted very tight by a screw to the block. Underneath the safety pin at this point lies the second wire cleaned of its insulation, as shown in the drawing. At C the other end of the safety pin is mounted to the block with a small tack or screw, only sufficiently tight to hold it in its place, allowing the pin to retain its natural springy qualities. The drawing shows the pin resting on its contact point (the screw A), closing the circuit.

Fig. 3 shows the block as fastened to

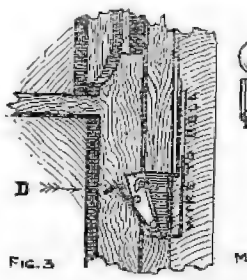


FIG.3

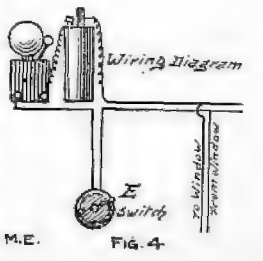


FIG.4

the window frame, close to the window sash. The arrow, D, points to a small L shaped screw hook screwed into the window sash. Notice the hook is hold-

ing the pin away from its contact point, A. The circuit is broken, or in other words, the burglar alarm is set, and the slightest movement of the window in either direction will clear the pin from the hook, D, the spring will return it to the point, A, and ring the bell. Furthermore, the bell will continue to ring until it is stopped, either by the switch, E, Fig. 4, or by resetting the alarm. This switch is necessary for breaking the circuit when the apparatus is not to work in the daytime. It may be installed at any suitable place. This apparatus as a whole has many distinctive features not found in some expensive ones. By adding a few hooks up and down along the window frame it will permit one to keep the windows open during the summer months at any desired height.

For the doors, this block may be placed on the framework alongside the doors, fastening the block upside down. A small screweye or ring, F, tied to a strong thread and fastened to the doors will hold the pin away from its contact point. The slightest movement of the door will let the ring slip from the pin, resulting in ringing the bell. Turn Fig. 2 upside down and it illustrates the idea.

By running one continuous set of bell wires above all the doors and windows and by leading down to all the safety blocks from the same, as indicated in Fig. 4, by following this diagram for the connection of the battery, bell and switch, the premises will be burglar-proofed in a manner equal to any system and at a very small expenditure.

Using the apparatus as previously explained are not its limitations. It will equally well protect the distant barn, garage, chicken coop, etc. Running the wires from the house to the same, the bell at home will give the alarm.

The apparatus in its entirety may even be installed in a drawer containing valuables, in an automobile, etc.

The interested reader will find use for it somewhere and undoubtedly will be able to solve the additional problems suited for his purpose himself.

Contributed by *Herman Knutzen.*

Note.—If used to protect the barn, garage, etc., the line wires to the house should be run in a pipe, underground, to prevent their being cut.—Ed.

A SEPARABLE CONNECTOR

A small separable connector, which can be very easily made and is often very useful is shown in the accompanying illustrations.

As can be seen in Fig. 1, it consists of two parts, the plug and the receptacle. The plug is made from a short length of fibre or hard rubber rod, A. In this are drilled two holes, which are then tapped with an 8-32 thread. The pins, B, on the plug are made from two 8-32 brass machine screws, with the heads cut off, and the thread filed away in the lower part. Each screw is then slotted at the upper end with a hack-saw; the ends of the connecting wires, C, are soldered in these. They are then each

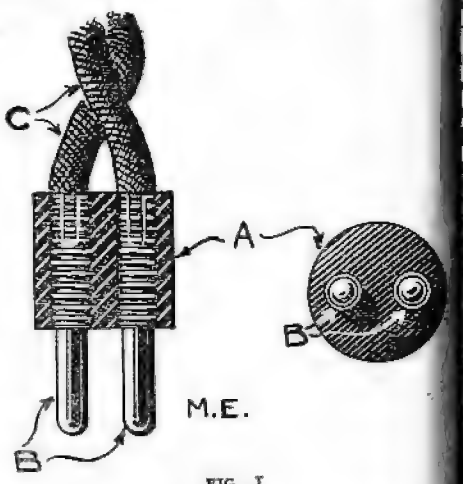


FIG. 1

screwed through a nut, to repair the thread, which may have been slightly damaged during the slotting and soldering. One of them is then screwed in the plug, turning the latter so as not to twist the cord. The other pin is then twisted about 16 turns to the left

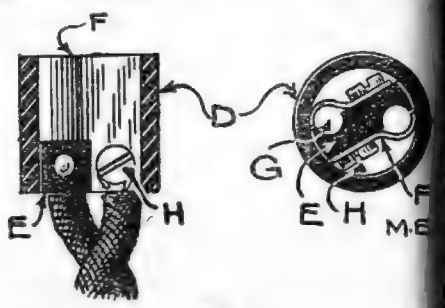


FIG. 2

slipped into the hole, and screwed in, untwisting the cord. If fastened on this way there is little danger of

ver screwing out, especially if it fits ather tightly, as should be the case.

If the flexible cord is already provided with tips, no new ones have to be made. The holes in the plug are simply drilled he same size as the base of the tips, nd these pushed in tightly. If the small nd of the tip is too long, it may be ecessary to cut it down to the right ength.

The receptacle consists of a hard rubber or fibre tube, D, of the size shown, n which tightly fits a rectangular piece, E, also of hard rubber or fibre. To this iece are screwed two pieces of thin heet brass, F, cut and bent as shown. n order that the pins may be held more ecurely, grooves, G, are filed in the inulating piece, E. The pieces F are eld to E by means of small No. 2-56 crews, H, which also serve as binding osts. If E is of fibre, the holes for hese need not be tapped, as the screws ill of themselves form the thread. If ard rubber is used, however, the holes ust be tapped. Care should be taken hat there is no electrical contact beween the screws.

The receptacle can now be forced into hole in the wall, box or cabinet, when, fter being connected, it is ready for se.

Wireless amateurs would often like

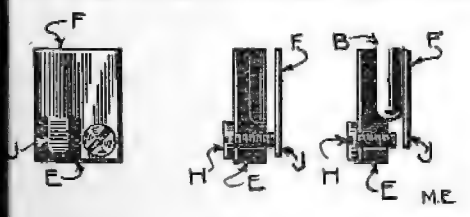
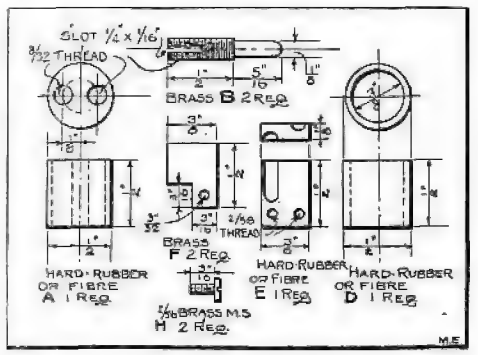


FIG. 3

o have some method by which they ould connect on an extra set of phones o that one of their friends present can sten in at the same time, and disconected when through using it. A very imple way of accomplishing this is to nake as many connectors as above deribed as there are sets of receivers, he following detail being changed in he construction of the receptacles (see ig. 3).

A small tongue, J, is left on one of the rass pieces, F. This tongue is bent in uch a manner that when the plug is not n the receptacle it touches and makes lectrical contact with the end of the crew, H. When the plug is inserted, however, it slightly pushes F away from E. At the same time this separates J from H and opens the connection between these.

The use of having this tongue is to keep the receiver circuit closed all the time. That is, the different sets of receivers are generally connected in series (connecting them in parallel has not


SLOT 1/4 x 1/16
BRASS B 2 REQ.
BRASS F 2 REQ.
HARD RUBBER OR FIBRE A 1 REQ.
HARD RUBBER OR FIBRE E 1 REQ.
HARD RUBBER OR FIBRE D 1 REQ.
BRASS M.S. H 2 REQ.

been found so advantageous), so that when the ordinary type of connector is being used and one set disconnected the whole circuit is opened. This is often annoying, but is entirely done away with by the little tongue, J.

Contributed by

P. Mertz.

HOW TO MAKE AN ELECTROPHORUS

An electrophorus that will give a ½ inch spark can easily be made as follows:

Fill a pie pan with melted sealing wax and set it aside until it is hard. Cut a disc of tin a little smaller in diameter than the cake of sealing wax. Make a paper tube about 5 inches long and close one end. Fill this tube with melted sealing wax and when it is hard take the paper off. Fasten this insulating handle to the center of the metal disc.

To obtain a spark rub or strike the cake of sealing wax with fur or flannel, place the metal disc upon it and touch it with the finger. Lift it by means of the insulating handle and upon bringing the finger near a spark may be obtained. This can be repeated any number of times without again rubbing the sealing wax.

Contributed by

C. E. Mielke.

AN UP-TO-DATE LOOSE COUPLER

Although it requires a little work to make this instrument it repays you for your work. You could not wish for a better and more simply adjusted piece of apparatus than this.

This instruemnt has one hundred turns of No. 22 D.C.C. Copper wire wound on the primary. It is wound on a core three and one-half inches in diameter. These dimensions are the same as most all com-

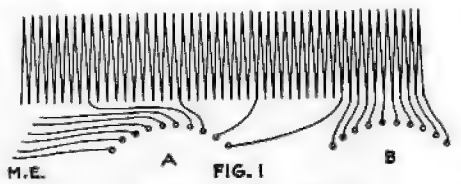


FIG. 1

mercial coils of this type. The secondary taps are taken every 20 turns and soldered to the points of a switch on the end of the coil. The diameter of the secondary is three and one-quarter inches.

The way the primary is tapped is shown in Fig. 1, starting at one end of the primary tap every turn for ten turns These ten taps are soldered to a ten-point

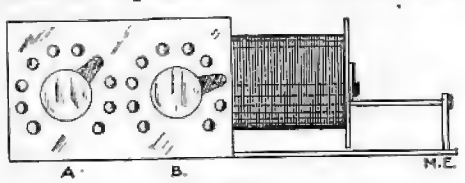


FIG. 2

FIG. 3

switch mounted as shown in Fig. 2-B. After this is done, as shown in Fig. 1, tap off one more turn and then after that tap off every ten turns. This will make ten more taps for the second ten-point switch mounted as shown in Fig. 2-A. This will make ninety-turns on one switch and ten on the other, making one hundred turns.

For the taps on the switch instead of using brass-headed tacks I used small round-headed brass bolts as shown in Fig. 3. The easiest way to tap off the primary, instead of soldering a wire to the primary wire, is to take up some slack of the desired length in the primary wire and twist it. In doing this it will only be necessary to solder the end of the twisted wire to the switch point. T switches can be made by the reader as desires them. Connect one of the switches to the aerial and the other to t ground.

The secondary is connected the sam as other loose-coupled coils.

The primary is boxed up with oak some kind of hard wood and stained reddish color. When this is polished has a very neat appearance and adds very good instrument to your set.

To operate this coil tune first on swit A, Fig. 2, which cuts in from 10 to turns of wire. After tuning on swit A, then tune on switch, B, which cuts from 1 to 10 additional turns. It is pl therefore that we can use any number turns of the primary.

With a little practice you will soon able to operate this loose coupler mo quicker than with sliders.

Contributed by

John Clark

HINTS ON CONSTRUCTING WIRELESS KEY

In constructing the wireless key scribed on page 479 of the August is of *Modern Electrics,* I made the follo ing improvements, which resulted in better looking job and made the easier to construct.

In place of the two ¼ by ¾-i brass rods, get a piece of ¼-inch br rod 2¼ inches long. Then, after s ting up the two brass end standards, the 2¼-inch piece across the standa and mark on the inside of each. F the center from these lines and mak mark ⅛-inch on either side from cen line. Now, using these lines as a gu file down each end and the center that they will fit the holes previou bored. After filing, cut through cen with a hacksaw. Now fit each piece brass standard and head over.

The lever may now be set in plac fastening one standard to base, t after putting lever in place, put on o standard.

In fastening the contact dimes, t a thin battery nut to dime in cen then screw onto bolt in lever. Fix other dime the same way. The holes in the dimes should be coun sunk a very little to hold the rivet w

t is filed off flat with the surface of the dime.

In making the lever, be sure that you bend it to proper shape before boring holes, as it will surely break if you do not.

This makes a very good key, and will be well worth the time and money expended upon it.

Contributed by

Ben T. Elkins.

A SLIDER FOR LOOSE-COUPLER SECONDARY

Since I have been reading *Modern Electrics* I have not noticed a really good device for a slider on the secondary of a loose-coupler. The device which I shall explain has the advantage of being simple, inexpensive and accurate.

First take a brass tube (¼ by ¼ inch

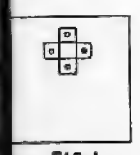


FIG. 1

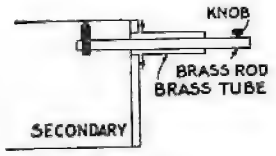


FIG. 2

FIG 3

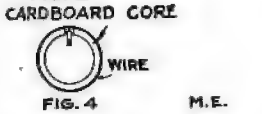


FIG. 4 M.E.

on the inside) and split it as shown in Fig. 3. This tube should be about 2¼ inches in length. Then bore holes in the sections A, B, C, D, to fit any sized wood screw which the experimenter may have. Fasten the brass tube as shown in Fig. 1 and 2. A brass rod ¼ by ¼ inch is then obtained. To find the length of this rod add 4 inches to the length of the secondary. At one end of this brass rod a hole is bored and a hard rubber telegraph knob is attached, as in Fig. 2. The other end of the rod is passed through the square tube, as shown in Fig. 2. From the other end of the secondary a slider is fastened on the brass rod with sealing wax. Care must be exercised to see that the contact between the slider and rod is not destroyed.

In order that this plan should work it is necessary to cut away the secondary, as shown at A in Fig. 4. The wire exposed, when A is cut away, is scraped in order that the slider may make good contact with the wire.

Contributed by

Leo Behr.

A PRACTICAL ELECTRIC TOASTER

I have seen some descriptions of electric toasters in *Modern Electrics,* but in my estimation they were rather crude in appearances. I am going to describe a simple toaster, the construction of which

will be found most simple and the appearance equal to that of toasters sold at high prices. It not only answers the purpose of a toaster, but can be used for other operations, such as broiling, frying, etc.

Purchase a bread pan (a tin one, for it has the appearance of nickel) 6x10x2 inches deep. Punch four holes in the bottom ½ inch from each corner, large enough for a 3/16 inch bolt. Next get four split porcelain knobs, and, using the long portion, fasten them with bolts to the bottom of the pan, as shown in Fig. 1. These form the legs. Obtain a piece of asbestos board ¾ inch thick and just a trifle smaller than the inside of the pan. Drill ten 3/16 inch holes in same, five at each end and ½ inch from the edge, drilling them at equal distances. Next get ten 3/16 inch bolts 1 inch long,

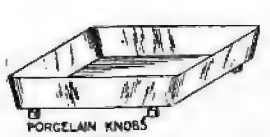


FIG. 1

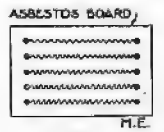


FIG. 2

and 20 small washers. Put the bolts in the holes with the heads all on the same side with a washer under each head. Next procure 24 feet of No. 24 German

silver wire and cut it into five equal pieces, which will be a little less than 5 feet for each piece. Wind each one of the pieces on a ¼-inch rod, leaving a space the thickness of two wires between turns. Stretch the coils between

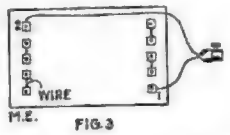


FIG. 3

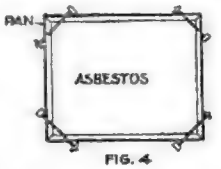


FIG. 4

the bolts, as in Fig. 2, and fasten them there, connecting all the wires together on the other side of the asbestos by putting pieces of wire on to the screws, as shown in Fig. 3. This will give all the heating elements a chance to operate and give the top a better appearance. Next procure two pieces of asbestos covered wire and fasten them to screws 1 and 2, as shown in Fig. 3. Place several sheets of asbestos paper in the bottom of the pan and tighten all the screws. Punch two holes in the end of the pan ½ inch from the bottom and 2 inches apart, fit porcelain bushings in them and put the leads through the bushings and place the

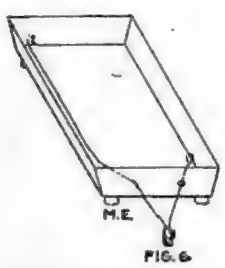


FIG. 6

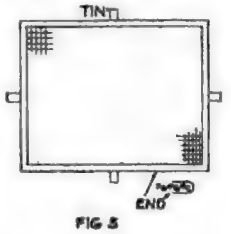


FIG. 5

asbestos board in the pan. To hold the board in the pan put a screw in each corner, as shown in the sketch. The asbestos board must be set down ½ inch from the top of pan. Next procure a piece of the finest sand screen 6⅛ x 10⅛ inches. Cut four pieces of tin ½ inch wide and the dimensions of the screen, and fold as in Fig. 5, which gives it a neat appearance. Place this on the toaster, first soldering a few pieces of tin on each under side, so the top cannot slip off. Get a piece of lamp cord that will reach to your supply and connect with toaster and attachment plug. For frying, a piece of sheet iron placed on top of the toaster can be used.

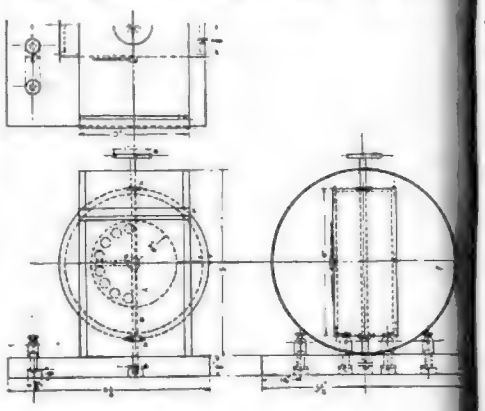
I have had such a toaster for over two years, using it every day, and it is as good as new. In case it burns out, it can always be fixed without much trouble.

Max Hagspiel.

A ROTARY WIRELESS RECEIVING TRANSFORMER

When the wooden parts have been planed to the proper size, and the binding posts mounted on the base, wind the two coils.

The primary coil should be wound



with No. 22 B & S enameled wire on a cardboard tube, 5 inches in diameter and 3½ inches long. The secondary coil should be wound in six sections, each section containing 20 feet of wire, with No. 30 B & S wire, a tap being taken from each of these sections to a point on the switch, F.

Wind the primary to within ¼ inch of each end, thus leaving space to fasten the rod for the slider. The core of the secondary should be turned out with flanges ⅛ inch thick and projecting ¼ inch above the winding space. This is done so that a cardboard cover may be wound around it after the wire has been put on.

After the coils have been wound mount the primary on the base by means of screws, I and J. Next put the secondary in place by means of rod, G, and fasten with nuts, A and A'. There is a pin on either side of nut, B, which keeps rod, G, from slipping; the slider should be mounted on the primary coil.

After the adjustment screw has been fastened, and the base varnished, the instrument is complete and ready for operation.

The secondary coil is operated by

means of adjustment screw, B, and switch, F.

This instrument will be found very efficient as well as compact.

Contributed by,

S. Coleman.

USEFUL TABLES

The accompanying tables are for computing the feet of wire per linear inch of winding on tuners. In table I, the number of turns per inch is given at the top, and the diameter of the coil, in the hight hand end column. To find the number of feet required to wind a coil 6 inches diameter and 10 inches long, wound with wire having 40 turns per inch, is found in the following manner:

Look along the top until 40 is found. Then down until the number opposite the 6 inch column is reached. This number, 63 feet, when multiplied by 10, the number of linear inches of the coil, will give 630 feet, or the required number of feet for the coil.

Table II gives the number of turns per inch for various kinds and sizes of magnet wire.

Contributed by

Milton B. Sleeper.

USE FOR A NAIL SET

When wiring an "old" house it is necessary to take up the flooring in order to conceal the wires. To do a neat job is not always easy, for in getting up the first board the electrician often splits the wood or otherwise mars its appearance. The boards are nailed to the joists and until the first board is up the nails hold the board securely from being pried out.

An excellent way to accomplish this easily and without destruction to the flooring is to go along with a slim nail set and drive the nails, head and all, down through the floor. After sawing the tongue off between the joists, the board will come out readily enough, since the nails no longer hold it. The nail set does not leave a mark because it is narrow enough to go in the crack or seam and find the nail. It is one of the most useful tools for this work and gives gratifying results. When one board is up, the others are no trouble at all.

Contributed by

Marshall Loke.

TABLE I.

Turns per 1"	20	24	28	32	36	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	90	100	110	120	130	150	Diam. of Core
Feet of Wire per Linear Inch	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	18	19	20	22	25	27	30	32	38	1 "
	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	17	18	20	22	23	25	27	30	33	37	40	43	50	1¼"
	8	9	11	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	36	40	44	48	52	64	1½"
	9	11	13	15	17	18	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	36	41	46	50	55	60	69	1¾"
	11	13	15	17	19	21	24	26	29	31	34	37	39	42	47	52	59	63	68	79	2 "
	13	16	19	21	24	27	30	33	37	40	43	47	50	53	60	67	73	80	87	100	2½"
	16	19	22	25	28	31	35	39	43	47	51	55	59	63	71	79	86	94	102		3 "
	19	22	26	29	33	37	41	46	50	55	59	64	69	73	82	92	101	110			3½"
	21	25	29	33	38	42	47	52	57	63	68	73	79	84	94	105	115				4 "
	27	32	37	43	48	53	60	66	73	80	87	93	100	107	120						5 "
	31	38	44	50	56	63	71	79	86	94	102	110	118	126							6 "
	37	44	51	59	66	73	83	92	101	110	119	128	138								7 "
	43	51	60	69	77	86	96	107	118	129	139	150									8 "
	47	56	66	75	85	94	103	118	129	141	153										9 "
	52	63	73	84	94	105	118	131	143	157											10 "

TABLE II.

Size B. & S. Gauge	Turns per Linear Inch: Enameled	Single Cotton	Double Cotton	Single Silk	Double Silk
20	29	25	23	27	26
21	32	28	26	31	29
22	36	31	28	34	32
23	41	34	31	38	36
24	45	37	33	42	39
25	51	41	36	47	43
26	56	45	39	52	46
27	64	49	42	57	52
28	71	54	45	63	56
29	79	58	48	70	62
30	88	64	56	77	67
31	100	69	57	85	72
32	112	75	60	93	78
33	124	81	64	102	84
34	140	87	68	112	91
35	156	94	73	120	97
36	173	101	78	130	104
37	201	108	84	141	110

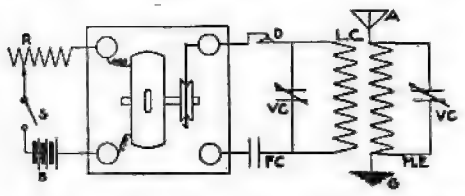
Size B. & S. Gauge	Turns per Linear Inch: Enameled	Single Cotton	Double Cotton	Single Silk	Double Silk
38	225	115	89	151	117
39	256	123	95	163	123
40	288	130	102	178	129

Size B. & S. Gauge	Double Cotton: No. Turns per Linear Inch	Size B. & S. Gauge	No. Turns per Linear Inch
4-0	1.70	7	6.08
3-0	2.00	8	6.80
2-0	2.32	9	7.64
1-0	2.65	10	8.51
1	2.99	11	9.56
2	3.36	12	10.60
3	3.80	13	11.88
4	4.28	14	13.10
5	4.83	15	14.68
6	5.44	16	16.35

POULSEN TIKKER

I have noticed several articles in *Modern Electrics* on the construction of tikkers. All of these had faults, while the following described tikker has few, if any. It is of the same construction as the ones used by the Federal Wireless Co., the only difference being in the size of the motor.

Get a small battery motor; one which has a metal pulley wheel on the shaft.



Mount the motor on a base and fasten a binding post about 1½ inches from the pulley wheel, as shown. A piece of fine steel wire is fastened to this post and rests in the grooved pulley wheel. Connect the frame of the motor to another binding post. Procure a small battery rheostat and connect in series with motor. By changing the speed of the motor, the tone of the incoming signals can be varied. In most cases loading coils in the primary and secondary of the loose coupler must be used. The connections are shown in the diagram.

Contributed by

Charles E. Richardson, Jr.

HOW TO LACQUER BRASS

Most experimenters believe that lacquering brass is a very difficult and expensive proposition, so that they either nickel plate the brass parts on their instruments or else just polish them without lacquering. As a matter of fact, it is quite easy, even for a beginner, and in appearance it surpasses nickel plate, especially when the base of the instrument is hard rubber or some dark shade of wood.

A very good formula for a brass lacquer that has been successfully tried and used by the writer is as follows:

Liquid shellac.....8 parts
Wood alcohol.....8 parts
Turmeric .....1 part

All quantities are by volume. The liquid shellac should be of about the same degree of thickness as when used in ordinary electrical work. If a gold hue is desired to be given the brass, a small amount of spirit mahogany st (not containing turpentine) or red co tar dye, should be added.

Before being lacquered the bra should be well polished, if possible on buffer, using Paris red. The lacquer then applied with a small brush, t same as paint. Care should be tak in applying that there are not too ma air bubbles in the lacquer or the finish surface will appear spotty. It will noticed that a good amount of alcohol mentioned in the formula, making t lacquer very liquid. This is done that with a little care striping of t surface, which is so difficult to do aw with in many lacquers, can be eas overcome.

If the color is not dark enough wh one coat of lacquer has been appli more can be added. Care should taken that each coat is thoroughly d before the next one is put on.

Sometimes the lacquer takes on a d frosted surface. If a piece of cloth rubbed over it rather vigorously, t frostiness will disappear and a fi bright finish will be obtained.

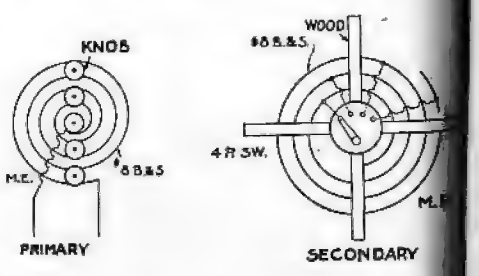
This type of lacquer should not baked, as this would burn the shell The surface is quite hard enough wit out baking, being difficult to scratch ev with the finger-nail.

Contributed by

P. Mertz.

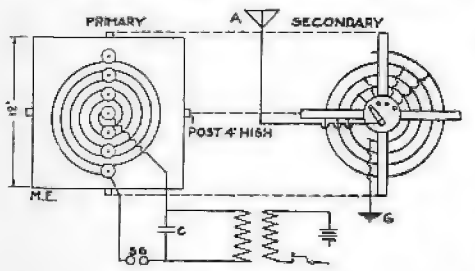
A CHEAP AND EFFICIENT OSCI LATION TRANSFORMER

The accompanying diagram shows cheap but serviceable oscillation tran former. The primary is built on a ba



12 by 12 inches, of pine. The wire o the primary is No. 8 B. & S. aluminu (about eight feet of it) wound in

spiral, and fixed to the base by means of two-wire split porcelain knobs or insulators. The center of the spiral is fastened to the spark gap, and the outer end is connected to the condenser. On the base are fastened four upright posts four inches high, to hold the cross-pieces of the secondary. The cross-pieces of the secondary are 12 inches long and one inch thick. Twelve holes must be bored in the cross-pieces for the wire to pass through. After the cross-pieces are fastened, string through the holes (starting about 1½ inches from the center) about eight feet of No. 8



B. & S. aluminum wire. Then mount in the center of the cross-pieces a four-point battery switch. Connect the first post with the outermost wire and also connect the third wire to the second post, the sixth to the third, and the ninth wire to the fourth. The lever of the switch is connected to the aerial, and the center of the spiral is connected to the ground. The wiring of the secondary can be concealed by running the connections along the cross-pieces. The transformer can be made for about 50 cents. Besides being cheap, it is compact, and suitable for portable sets, wherein the wave length can be changed by means of a switch mounted on the box. This transformer is adapted only for coils from ½ inch to 1 inch.

Contributed by

Joseph Gorman.

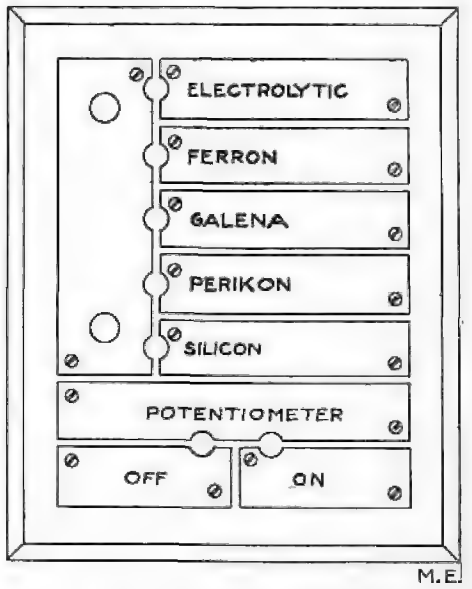
A PRACTICAL DETECTOR SWITCH

The accompanying plan and hook-up of connections are for a detector switch of my own design. The switch is made of sheet brass and the connections are made by means of little plugs, such as are used on telegraph cut-out switches and lightning arresters. These plugs, two of which are required, may be bought of any supply house carrying telegraph instruments.

To make the switch, first procure some heavy brass as near as possible to No. 20 B. & S. gauge. From this cut one piece 2¾ inches by ½ inch, which is labeled "potentiometer" on the drawing; two pieces 1⅜ inches by ½ inch for the parts "off" and "on," as many pieces 2 inches by ½ inch as you have detectors, and one piece ¾-inch wide and as long as the combined widths of the last-named pieces, plus the spaces between them.

Now drill holes in the corners for small brass screws, to hold the parts to the base. If desired, the various names may now be etched on the plates. First coat each piece with wax and then scratch the lettering through the wax with a sharp instrument. Then place the pieces in a dilute solution of nitric acid for a time, and after a thorough washing the wax may be scraped off, and the pieces are ready for assembling.

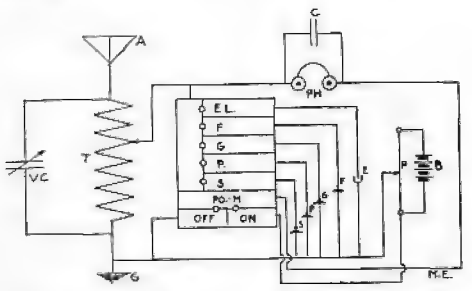
The base may be made of hard rubber, fibre or wood, or the parts may be assembled directly on the switchboards.



The pieces are now mounted on the base with a space of 1/16 inch between the adjacent parts, connections being made through small holes beneath each plate, the wire being soldered securely before fastening them down.

Holes are now drilled at the points of junction of the plates, as shown in the drawing, made deep enough to allow the plugs to fit snugly. The whole is now polished and lacquered if desired.

In operation, if the electrolytic detector is desired, the first plug is placed opposite the plate on which is the word



"Electrolytic." This connects that detector in circuit. Now to connect the potentiometer, place the second plug between the plates "potentiometer" and "on." When not in use the plugs may be kept in the holes in the blank plate, provided for that purpose.

If desired, the base may be made larger and binding posts mounted upon it for making connections.

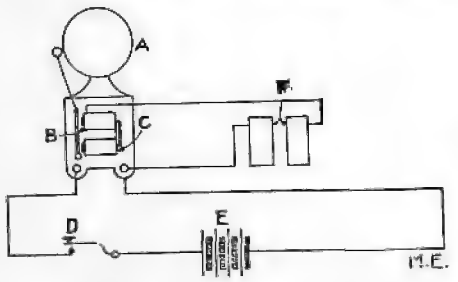
If properly made and finished this switch will be a worthy addition to any switchboard or instrument table.

Contributed by

Bryan G. Barker.

A NOVEL SHOCKING DEVICE

The other day while experimenting I discovered how a shocking machine could be made from simple apparatus,



and I believe it would interest the readers to know how it is done.

The only apparatus that is needed is an electric door bell, a switch and a few cells of battery, connected as shown in the diagram.

With three batteries I received all the shock I desired. It is surprising how this simple apparatus can give such a shock.

The diagram being lettered and accompanied by a chart is self-explanatory for those desiring to try this experiment.

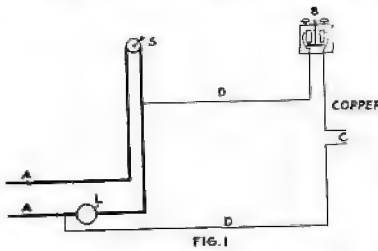
Contributed by

Russell Black.

AN ALARM FOR LIGHTING CIRCUITS

The accompanying diagram represents an alarm for cellar or basement lights, which, if left on, will ring a bell. I have read one or two accounts of how to turn off cellar lights, but they were either too complicated or did not work, so I constructed this plan myself after experimenting about a week.

The regular lighting circuit is shown in heavy lines, while the wiring I added



is represented by light lines in the diagram. AA are service lines and S is a snap switch at the head of stairs leading to the cellar. L is a light or many lights. C is the contact made at the door, which is shown in detail in Fig. 2. One wire is connected at F and the other at G. B is an ordinary telephone magneto bell, either of 600 or 1,000 ohms, mounted on a block of wood.

When the lights are turned off and the door is closed the bell will not ring, but if the lights are on and the door is closed the bell will ring.

Contributed by

Leo C. Reichert.

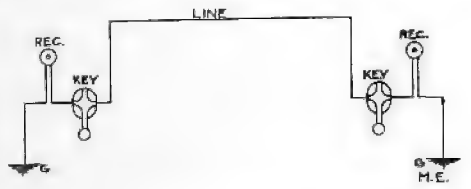
TELEGRAPH WITHOUT BATTERIES

It is very hard to explain why this telegraph works, but if you follow the directions here given it can be put up with very few materials and little cost.

The articles needed for one station are as follows:

A watch-case receiver, about 75 cents; telegraph key, about $1.75; enough No. 14 galvanized iron wire to reach once between the two stations.

In the first place put up your wire between the stations. If your houses are not very near together, run it through



the trees, insulating it from the ground as much as possible.

If you follow diagram carefully it is sure to work.

If you live very far away from any other electrical wires batteries will have to be used.

Contributed by

J. Alexander Pool.
Granville Worrell.

Note.—If the line wire is parallel to a street lighting circuit the current in the telegraph line is due to induction from the lighting circuit. In some parts of the country the set would work satisfactorily on "earth currents" if the line happens to run in the right direction.—Ed.

NEW VOLTMETER METHOD FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF INSULATION RESISTANCE

It may be profitable at the beginning to outline briefly the voltmeter method in its simplest form. Suppose, in Fig. 1, that X is the device the resistance of which is to be measured. A voltmeter is connected as shown. Terminal P is connected to M and then to N, a reading of the instrument being made at each connection. Suppose when at M the reading is 120 volts and when at N the reading is 20 volts; then if the resistance of the voltmeter is 15,000 ohms, the resistance X may be computed from

$$X = \frac{E-e}{e} Rv,$$ where Rv = voltmeter resistance, E = reading with P on M, e = reading with P on N.

In this case $X = \frac{120-20}{20} 15000 =$ 75,000 ohms.

In employing this method a reading of 1 volt is considered as the lowest one may care to use, then the highest resistance this voltmeter can measure is

$$X = \frac{120-1}{1} 15000 = 1{,}785{,}000 \text{ ohms.}$$

It is possible to purchase voltmeters the "sensibility" of which is greater, but they are bulky, expensive and so essentially delicate as to be undesirable for most purposes.

The range of high resistance meas-

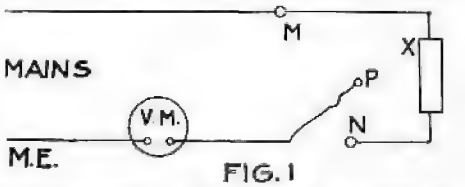


FIG. 1

urement possible by using the everyday voltmeter may be increased very much by employing my method, which is given below.

Connect R a resistance of 1,785,005 ohms in parallel with the device the resistance of which is to be measured, as shown in Fig. 2; now when terminal P is at M suppose the reading is 120 volts, and when at N its reading is 1 volt, then the joint resistance (J.R.) $= \frac{120-}{1} \times$ 15,000 = 1,785,000 ohms. Hence X,

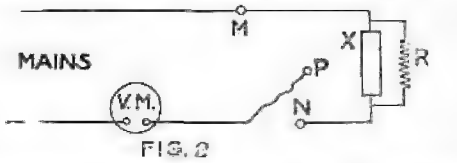


FIG. 2

the unknown resistance may be computed from $\frac{1}{(J.R.)} = \frac{1}{R} + \frac{1}{X} \therefore X = \frac{R \times (J.R.)}{R - (J.R.)}$.

In this case we have

$$X = \frac{1{,}785{,}005 \times 1{,}785{,}000}{1{,}785{,}005 - 1{,}785{,}000} = 637{,}246{,}785{,}000 \text{ ohms,}$$

or X = 637,247 megohms (approximately).

This method is therefore worth consideration, for the highest resistance the Evershed Bridge Megger measures is 2,000 megohms, and then, when measuring the insulation of apparatus having considerable capacity, the measurement is not reliable, for the E.M.F. is not constant, because it is impossible to turn the crank with constant speed.

While the voltage used with the voltmeter for testing is commonly the same as that regularly in use on the line, the voltmeter can be used for a number of other purposes, and it is less expensive than an Evershed Bridge Megger.

Contributed by

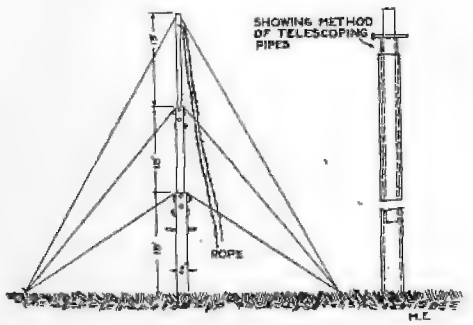
P. W. Etkes.

Note.—This method is very ingenious, but unless a precision voltmeter is used the results are not likely to be very accurate. As an approximate method, however, it appears to be very good.—Ed.

A RIGID AERIAL MAST

A good aerial mast which I have erected and which is very rigid and substantial is shown in the accompanying sketch.

The mast is made of iron gas pipe. The bottom section is 20 feet long and is two inches in diameter. The second section is also 20 feet long and is small enough so as to slip into the bottom



section easily. The third section can be made as long as desired and is small enough so as to slip into the second joint easily. The novel part of the mast is the method by which the sections are fastened at the joints. Two holes are bored at each end of the pipes, one foot apart, and two more bored at right angles to them, as shown in sketch. A step made of strap iron is fastened on the first joint to aid in erecting it.

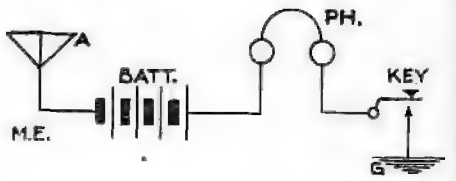
To erect the mast, telescope the pipes and set the bottom one in concrete. Raise the top joint and bolt it onto the second joint, having fastened the guy wires on first. Then raise the pipes and bolt onto the bottom joint. When this is done you will have a mast that will withstand all the storms and is pleasing in appearance.

Contributed by

R. F. Denton.

TESTING AERIAL LEAKAGE

The drawing I am contributing is of a leakage testing method for aerials.



With this arrangement I have detected leakage in my aerial.

Contributed by

Laurence Southwick.

A GOOD ELECTRIC FURNACE

Most boys' chemical laboratories and electric experimenting stations could find good use for an electric furnace, but the cost of the furnace or the inability to get high voltage direct current prevents them from having one.

The furnace described in this article is very simple, having only four parts, and it may be operated with excellent results on 110 volts alternating current.

First procure a firebrick, selecting it as smooth as possible, and measuring as near as possible to 8½ by 4 by 2¼ inches. A hole is then chiseled in the center and two channels running from

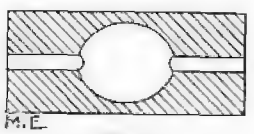


FIG. 1

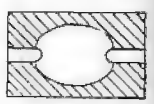


FIG. 2

it, as shown in Fig. 1. This may be as large as circumstances require, but it is usually gauged by how tired the builder becomes.

Another smaller brick is now made

for the top, as in Fig. 2. The hole is made shallow and shaped like a concave mirror to reflect the heat on the object. Care must be taken not to get the channels too deep for the carbons which are

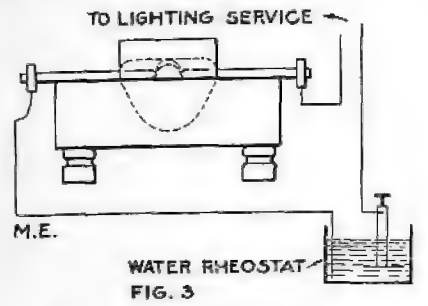


FIG. 3

to be slipped through them to form the electrodes. The carbons may be secured from supply houses, or from arc lamps after they have become too short for further use.

The whole furnace is now set up on four porcelain insulators and connected up with the 110 volt lighting current in series with a water rhoestat. It should not be connected to a lamp socket, but to wires run direct from the meter.

If crucibles are not used, a lip may be formed on the lower block and the melted material poured out.

Be sure to have the furnace protected well with fuses in the circuit.

Contributed by

H. C. Hunter.

EASY METHOD OF FINDING WIRE RESISTANCES

Quite frequently electricians, mechanics or engineers are called upon with short notice to solve problems in which the resistance of copper wires must be known. The table of wire resistances may not be at hand or else it may have been mislaid, and if the person asked is unable to obtain a result it may bring him into an embarrassing position. The problems present themselves in various forms, such as: (1) To find the resistance of a given size and length of wire; (2) To find the voltage drop in a line of given size and length in which the current is known; (3) To find the size wire required for a given length and current with an allowable voltage drop; (4) To find the maximum load or current which a given wire will stand with a given allowable voltage drop.

By remembering a few simple relations which are given below any one may find the resistance of any B. & S. copper wire at 68° F. within a few minutes. The table shows the values from No. 0000 to No. 20 wire only, with the corresponding per cent. error, because these are the sizes which are used most.

Short relations to be remembered:

(a) Let the resistance of No. 10 wire at 68° F. equal 1 ohm per 1000 feet.

(b) To find the resistance of every third wire number from No. 10 wire, going in the direction of the higher numbers, double the resistance of the preceding and when going in the direction of the lower wire numbers use half of the preceding resistance.

(c) To find the next higher resistance from those by (b) add one-quarter of each of these to themselves to get the respective resistances.

(d) To find the next lower resistance from those found by (b) multiply each of these from (b) by 0.785.

Examples to illustrate each of the above (all resistances given per 1000 feet):

(a) Resistance of No. 10 wire equals 1 ohm.

(b) Then resistance of No. 7 wire equals $1 \times \frac{1}{2} = 0.5$ ohm, and resistance of No. 4 wire equals $0.5 \times \frac{1}{2} = 0.25$ ohms, and so down.

Resistance of No. 13 wire equals $1 \times 2 = 2$ ohms, and resistance of No. 16 wire equals $2 \times 2 = 4$ ohms, and so up.

(c) Resistance of No. 4 wire equals 0.25 ohms, then resistance of No. 5 wire equals $0.25 + (\frac{1}{4} \times 0.25) = 0.3125$ ohms.

(d) Resistance of No. 4 wire equals 0.25 ohms, then resistance of No. 3 wire equals $0.25 \times 0.785 = 0.1963$ ohms.

The value 0.785 used in (d) can be remembered very easily, since it is equal to $\pi/4$, which is the quantity by which the square of the diameter of a circle must be multiplied to find its area.

If the calculation in which the resistance is required be a very rough one, then the values found by (d) might even be found by subtracting one-quarter of the resistance found by (c) from

themselves, thereby obtaining the respective resistances. Thus:

Resistance of No. 2 wire equals 0.1563 ohms, then resistance of No. 3 wire equals 0.1563 + (¼ × 0.1563) = 0.1954 ohms. (In the table the method given in (d) was used.)

In the table the resistance from the B. & S. wire tables are given together with the resistances found by the above short relations (a), (b), (c) and (d). The error in ohms per thousand (1000) feet is almost negligible, that the error in the resistances of wires below No. 10 is very minute and that the maximum error is less than 1½ per cent. in any one of the resistances between No. 0000 and No. 20 wire, is clear.

RESISTANCE OF PURE COPPER WIRE.

B. & S. Gauge Number	Resistance per 1,000 ft. at 20° C or 68° F: As obtained by Simple Relations	As Given in B. & S. Wire Table	Error in Per cent.	Error per 1000 ft.
0000	.049	.04893	0.143	.00007
000	.0625	.06170	1.300	.00080
00	.0781	.07780	0.386	.00030
0	.0981	.09811	0.010	.00001
1	.1250	.12370	1.050	.00130
2	.1563	.1560	0.192	.00030
3	.1963	.1967	0.204	.00040
4	.2500	.2480	0.806	.00200
5	.3125	.3128	0.096	.0003
6	.3925	.3944	0.481	.0019
7	.5000	.4973	0.543	.0027
8	.6250	.6271	0.335	.0021
9	.7850	.7908	0.733	.0058
10	1.0000	.9972	0.281	.0028
11	1.25	1.2570	0.558	.0070
12	1.57	1.5870	1.010	.016
13	2.00	1.9990	0.050	.001
14	2.50	2.521	0.832	.021
15	3.14	3.179	1.230	.039
16	4.00	4.009	0.225	.009
17	5.00	5.005	1.090	.055
18	6.28	6.374	1.473	.094
19	8.00	8.038	0.473	.038
20	10.00	10.140	1.383	.140

The great advantages which this method possesses are, that the relations are easily remembered and that not even a slide rule is needed to find the respective resistances, due to the simplicity of the calculations.

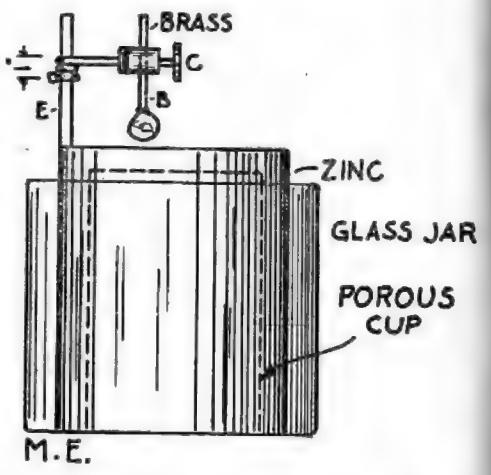
Contributed by

Edwin J. Israel.

A SIMPLE COPPER PLATING OUTFIT

As I have not seen a copper plating outfit in *Modern Electrics* I will explain how to make one with which it is not necessary to use an extra battery.

The jar is an ordinary battery jar. The porous cup is also out of a battery. Make a zinc cylinder a little longer than the porous cup and solder a brass rod, E, 5 inches long on one end as shown in drawing. Then take a piece of copper rod about ⅛ inch thick and make a spring about 1 inch long leaving a piece protruding out like A in drawing. Solder a binding post on the end so that the

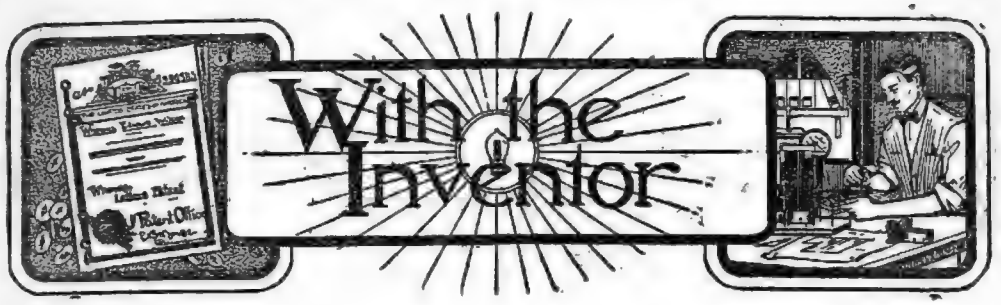


hole of the binding post is over the center of the zinc cylinder. Take a rod about 6 or 7 inches long and put it through the hole in binding post and tighten set screw, C. The spring, A, is made so it will slide up and down rod, E. To operate fill the porous cup with a saturated solution of sulphate of copper, and the jar with water to which has been added a little sulphuric acid. Fasten the article to be plated on rod, B, by means of a small copper wire. Push the spring, A, down until the article is covered with the solution in the porous cup. The plating will go on until the article is taken from the solution. This outfit does not need a battery for it is a cell in itself. If the solution becomes weak add more crystals of sulphate of copper.

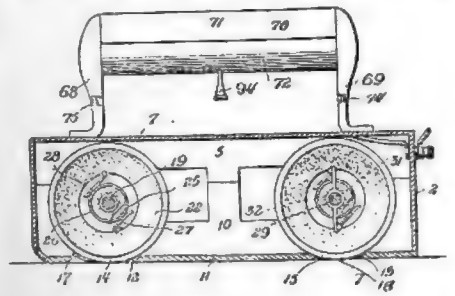
Contributed by,

Arthur T. Kupferle.

Note.—The article to be plated should be thoroughly clean and bright or plating will be uneven.—Ed.



Electric flat irons are so well known as to have become more or less of a necessity, but a roll-flat-iron, and one that will heat and propel itself at that, is a decided innovation. The inventor is Edward F. Stegman, of Rollinsville, Colo., and the accompanying view gives a general idea of the device, which is illustrated and described at great length in the Letters Patent No. 1,055,951. The bottom of the outer shell, 2, is closed by the plate, 11, formed with apertures, 12 and 13, through which the supporting rolls, 14 and 15, protrude slightly, so that the lower face of the plate is tangental to the peripheral surfaces of said rolls. The handle consists of curved metal end portions, 68 and 69, and the wooden grip portion, 70, formed of longitudinally split sections, 71, 72, with a hollow centre communicating through the passages, 74, 75, with



the interior of the casing, 2. 94 is a finger contact lever for reversing the motion in the propelling roll, 15, said lever being shown here in its normal, neutral position, in which both the motor and the heating elements are cut out of circuit. The roll, 14, is hollow in construction and is provided with a cylindrical shaft, 19, whose extremities are journaled in suitable bearings carried by the side walls, 10, respectively, of the lower section of the frame. Suitable heating elements, 22, in the form of resistance coils are provided within this roll, and are connected by conductors with the collector rings, 25 and 26, mounted upon the shaft, 19, at one end thereof and exteriorly of the roll. Suitable brushes, 27 and 28, are secured to the corresponding side wall, 10, of the lower section of the frame for a purpose to be described more fully hereafter. 15 is the propelling roll, mounted on shaft, 29, having squared ends, 31, so as to be held rigid within brackets, 32, carried by the side walls, 10, of the lower section of the frame. The central portion of the shaft, 29, is cylindrical. The motor, which is adapted to rotate the said roll, 15, is of the rotary feed type, the armature being rigidly mounted upon the shaft, 29.

Heavy shell and rolls are used for efficiency without inconvenience to the operator, as the device is self-operating, since the user has merely to guide the iron in its course and to operate the switch device, 94, which may be done without removing the hand.

The utilization of magnetism for the separation of mixed liquefied gases is the subject of Patent No. 1,056,043, issued to Abraham Cressy Morrison, of Chicago, Ill., the process being especially designed for the production of gaseous oxygen and nitrogen from liquid air, based on the facts that oxygen is a paramagnetic-element and that its magnetic susceptibility is higher than that of nitrogen. The process comprises the steps of placing liquid air within a strong magnetic field and then allowing the liquid to become heated to a temperature slightly above the boiling point of nitrogen, whereupon the nitrogen distils off, the oxygen remaining by reason both of its relative involuability

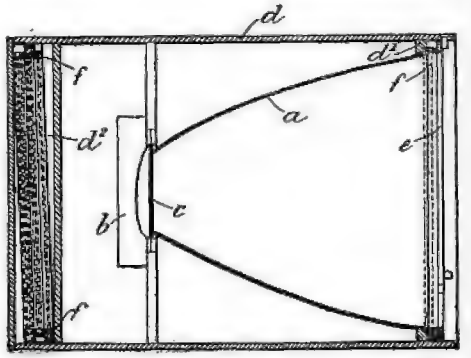
Heretofore when it was desired to ascertain any variation from the original dip and bearing as the hole proceeded the customary method was to employ hydrofluoric acid in a glass tube for the dip, and to mark the drill rods as they went down, for the bearing, a process that was both laborious and inaccurate, and which consumed much valuable time.

In the accompanying views Fig.. 1 represents a longitudinal section of the device; Fig. 2, a perspective of the magnetic indicator used; and Fig. 3, a fragmentary section of a modification adapted for use where the inclination of the bore is unusual. Disregarding the minor details of construction described in the specification and shown and lettered in the views, it is sufficient for an understanding of the invention to say that in Figure 1, 1 represents a cylindrical casing interposed between the head, 3, and the stopper, 5, which latter is attached to the cable, 17, containing an electric circuit communicating with the electric bulb, 15. Arranged in the casing, 1, is a cylindrical sensitized paper, 26, held in place by a transparent cylinder, 27. On the top of the mercury, 28, floats a magnetic indicator, 29, mounted on a pearl ring, 30, to prevent contact between mercury and indicator, which latter has a central opening, 32, by which it is positioned on the point, 33, of a fibre needle, 34. In the modification shown in Fig. 3, flexible connection is made with the lamp, Y, through the member, S, so that a greater degree of inclination is provided for, the arrangement being otherwise essentially the same as in Fig. 1.

In operation the device is lowered into a drill hole the required depth, when time is allowed for the mercury to come to rest and the indicator to assume the magnetic meridian, and the light is turned on, the sensitized paper exposed above the mercury affording a record of inclination as related to the north and south simultaneously registered by the magnetic indicator,—the sensitized paper being of course removed and developed after the device is withdrawn from the bore. In this way an exact record is procured of the conditions at the point at which the exposure was made, which may be filed for future reference.

The advantage of the parabola in the concentration of light or sound waves is well known, and there is nothing basic in the application thereof to a telephonic transmitter. Therefore Patent No. 1,054,581, issued to William John Merchant, of London, England, is necessarily confined to minor details shown in the accompanying longitudinal section of the device, in which *a*, represents a parabola or mouthpiece of suitable material with the inner end cut away, so as to terminate in the focal plane of the paraboloid.

b, represents the box of the transmitter, and *c*, represents the transmitter



diaphragm which is positioned approximately in the focal plane of the paraboloid and contiguous with the rear edge of the horn.

This apparatus is secured in a casing, *d*, constructed with an annular clamping ring, *e*, adapted to be secured by means of a bayonet catch to an inwardly projecting flange, d^1, of the casing to which the outer edge of the horn, *a*, is focused. The object of the clamping ring, *e*, is to provide means for locking over the mouth of the horn, *a*, one of a series of screens for the purpose of graduating the intensity of sound produced in the receiver. For convenience the box or casing, *d*, is made with a compartment, d^2, at its rear end adapted to accommodate these screens which are made of material of varying thickness or mesh stretched over the rings, *f*, which are of a diameter adapted to fit within the edge of the casing, *d*, and abut against the flange, d^1, when clamped in position by the clamping ring, *e*.

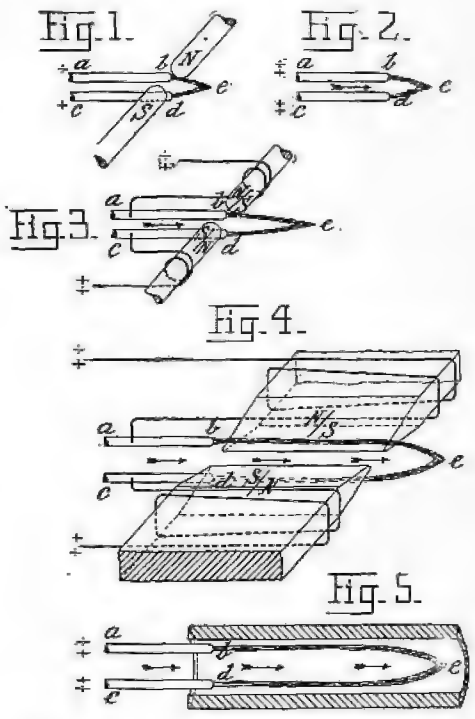
It would thus seem superficially that our English cousin seeks first to concentrate the air vibrations to augment the sound transmitted, and then to muffle and modify his success in this respect by the use of "a series of removable sound graduating screens," which together with "means carried by the casing for the securing of the screens one at a time over the large end of the horn," constitute the limitations of the claim.

A small portable incandescent hand lamp not dependent on a storage battery is a desideratum because the battery soon runs down and is liable to fail when the light is most needed. Victor Sence, of New York, N. Y., in his patent No. 1,054,872 proposes to obviate this difficulty by the use of a thumb-actuated generator in the lamp-handle, as shown in sectional elevation in the accompanying illustration.

In use the operator holds the flask 1 in his hand and periodically forces lever 16 into the position shown in dotted lines by pressure of the thumb of the hand in which the flask is held. On re-

leasing the pressure spring 18 forces the lever back. Each inward movement of the outer projecting end of the lever spins the armature of generator 4, through action of the pawl and ratchet gearing, and generates a current which charges battery 3. This battery transforms the pulsating current so generated into a constant current supplied to lamp 2, incandescing the same. In this way the power necessary to generate a useful amount of light can be easily and continuously exerted by a person of ordinary muscular development for some time without fatigue.

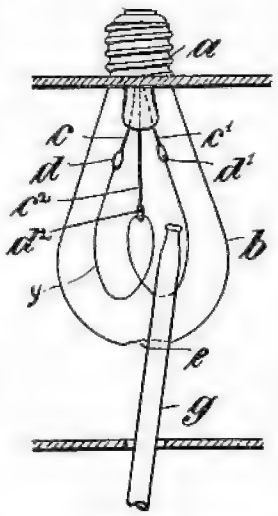
It is a well-known fact that an electric arc is affected in such a manner by a



magnetic field, that the arc—in case the same passes through the magnetic field across the direction of the lines of force—is forced out to one or the other side perpendicular to the magnetic lines of force according as the electric current flows in one or the other direction in relation to the direction of the magnetic lines of force. If the electrodes should be in alignment with each other, so that the ends of the arc have an opportunity of moving along the electrodes, the so-called "Birkeland"—arcs are formed on account of the physical law above referred to. But if the ends of the arc are prevented in some manner from moving along the electrodes, which in such case

different metals, respectively, and coiled within the soft iron rings in the shape of the letter C, with one end rigidly secured to the ring, *4*, and the other end operatively connected to the ring, *14*.

Patent No. 1,052,065, issued to Ernst August Kruger, of Seehausen, Germany, assignor of one-half to Sigbert Bloch, of Charlottenberg, near Berlin, Germany, is for a method of regenerating burnt out electric glow lamps by providing them with new filaments, the novelty consisting in the manner in which the cemented joints connecting the filament to the electrodes are dried while removing the black deposit from the interior of the glass bulb.



The method hitherto adopted consists in making the cemented joint conductive by drying it with the aid of an electric arc, which frequently results in damage to the filament joint, and in removing the black deposit inside the bulb by heating the latter with a blow lamp, which causes intense and rapid local heating and is also liable to cause breakage. These drawbacks are obviated by the present invention, according to which the cemented joints are only heated to an accurately regulatable temperature of approximately 270 C., whereby the black deposit in the bulbs is simultaneously removed. The heating is gradual and well distributed as regards the bulb, so that there is no risk of breakage.

The lamp *b*, held together with a number of others, not shown, in the box, has its cap *a*, outside the box and has three leading-in-wires, *c*, c^1, c^2, to which the new filament is fastened by cement joints, *d*, d^1, d^2. The cemented joints are in this case dried and heated by introducing highly heated air into the bulb by means of the tube *g*, inserted in the opening *e*. The current of air may be directed against the cemented joints so that the same are rapidly dried. As the whole lamp, with the exception of the cap, is inclosed in a chamber, the heat is concentrated as much as possible, and the deposit in the lamp bulb is likewise removed. The drying of the cement and the removal of the black deposit may be synchronous or successive operations. In the latter case the temperature in the inclosed chamber, or of the air introduced thereinto, is at first only raised sufficiently to dry the cemented joint, whereupon the temperature is gradually increased until the black deposit entirely disappears. In the first case the temperature is somewhat higher to begin with, so that the cemented joint is dried and the deposit is removed from the bulb simultaneously.

Patent No. 1,053,390, issued to Albrecht Heil, of Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, assignor of one-half to Conrad Hubert and one-half to Samuel Stern, both of New York, N. Y., relates to a galvanic battery which is characterized by a high output with small weight and long life, hitherto not obtained. These characteristics are obtained by employing as the substance acting as the depolarizer, not manganese dioxide, for example, pyrolusite or suitable sulphate, chloride or the like, but the dark brown manganic hydrate, which is the hydrate of the sesquioxide of manganese, and which corresponds in chemical composition to the formula $Mn(OH)_3$, and which readily conducts electricity. If this dark brown powder is intimately mixed with finely powdered carbon (graphite) and used in the ordinary manner as the depolarizing electrode in a porous envelope with a carbon element opposed to a zinc element in ammonium nitrate or ammonium chloride solution or the like, a battery is thus obtained whose depolarized electrode, with the same weight and the same electrolyte, has about 100 per cent. greater efficiency than a depolarizing electrode of the best and purest pyrolusite. Experiments have shown that 70 parts by weight manganic hydrate can advantageously replace 240 parts by weight of the highest percentage of pyrolusite. Such batteries give a very constant and strong current, keep excellently during periods of rest and produce no fumes, for which reason dry batteries can also be very advantageously manufactured in this manner. The electromotive force is 1.6 volts. The internal resistance is somewhat smaller than in the pyrolusite battery, while its recovering capacity is greater than in the Leclanche battery.

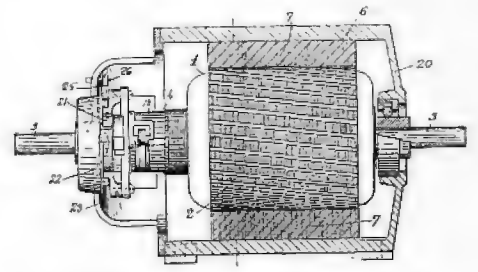
Patent No. 1,053,940, issued to James Burke, of Erie, Pa., assignor to the Burke Electric Co., a corporation of Pennsylvania, relates to an electric motor which is adapted to be actuated by either single phase alternating currents or direct currents, and to a method of varying the speed and changing the direction of rotation of the motor when supplied with alternating current of the same voltage.

Thus, a motor may be applied to any commercial alternating or direct current circuit without the use of any accessory apparatus or any change of adjustment by simply applying the alternating or direct current voltage to its terminals, and will in either case give the same speed and high torque; is capable of being operated at a high efficiency for either character of current, and may be readily regulated without auxiliary devices. Furthermore, the motor is free from all injurious sparking of the brushes and all excessive heating, and requires no additional parts, such as resistance leads, auxiliary field windings, or extra brushes. The above highly advantageous results attained are substantially independent of the number of cycles of the single phase alternating current.

A salient feature of the construction, which is of great utility, is that under conditions of the same applied potential and equal load, substantially the same speed of rotation is attained when said motor is supplied by a single phase alternating current or by a direct current, and at substantially the maximum efficiency for either character of current.

The view shows the stator and frame in central vertical section, the rotor, commutator and brush elements being shown in elevation.

The rotor, 1, comprises a laminated core, 2, of magnetic material, said core being fixedly mounted on a shaft, 3, the commutator being shown at 4. The laminae of core, 2, are provided with openings at or near their periphery to form slots, which in the present instance, are twenty-two in number, and in which are mounted the insulated



conductors, 5, constituting the coils of the armature winding. Each slot contains windings of two coils, the windings of one coil at the end of said slot passing in one direction and the windings of the second coil at the ends of said slot passing in the opposite direction. One coil passes from the first slot to the fourth slot, and the second coil passes an equal number of slots in the opposite direction, namely, from the first slot to the twentieth slot, and so on around the core; thus completing the arrangement of armature windings to be connected to form a series-wound armature.

The slots in the armature core are disposed at a suitable angle to the axis of the armature core, which angle in the instance cited is sufficient to bridge one stator tooth. This slant in the rotor core slots in relation to the field gives such uniform relationship as to assist in permitting a large range of flexibility in brush position without injurious sparking because of the gradual entrance of the rotor teeth into the fields of the stator, and thus assists in securing uniform action with either direct or alternating currents.

All business houses and dwellings in the city of Stavanger, Norway, will be heated by electricity derived from a nearby waterfall if present plans are carried out.

BUG NUMBER

The Wireless Screech

OUR MOTTO . . — . . . . — .

THE ETHER: SLIPPERY

No. Naughty 1. N'YAWK, MAY ONCET. Price: One Grin

The Wireless Screech

A rip-snorting, red-blooded Magazinelet devoted entirely to the explanation, acceleration, accentuation, adaptation, advocation, affiliation, affirmation, agitation, amplification, application, appreciation, approbation, argumentation, assimilation, avocation, clarification, confabulation, confirmation, contemplation, cultivation, delineation, demonstration, edification, germination, organization, oscillation, propagation, promulgation, radiation, ramification, regulation, remuneration, revelation, sensation, undulation, valuation, variation, and vexation of wireless telegraphy.

Who edits these wireless senseless quips?
Who gives you these worthless, brainless tips?
Who lets all this wisdom fall from his lips?—
Mohammed Ulysses Socrates Fips!

Subscription price: Free in all countries except those in the eastern and western hemispheres, where double the above rate is charged. Payable in easy marks (Germany); sucres (Ecuador); piastres (Turkey); bolivars (Venezuela); gourdes (Hayti); drachmas (Greece); or any old coin that can be turned into eats.

MSS. submitted in person at your own risk. Get an accident policy first.

Subscribe for the *Screech*. How do you expect us to be a red-blooded magazine without circulation?

Idiotorial

Has the Electricity Bug bitten you?

Has the Wireless Weevil wormed its way into your inner works?

Then join the *Wireless Screechers* and let's all go crazy together!

THE EDITOR

Even if we amateurs are limited to a 200-meter wave, you can gamble your last copper on it we are going to make some splash in the ether!

Here is a

Recipe for Becoming a Screecher.

To an old kitchen table add one flexible transformer, a rotary spark gap, a sending condenser, transformer coil, electrolytic interrupter, oscillator, wireless key (may be taken from any old bunch of keys), a tuner (a piano tuner will do in a pinch), a silly con-detector, a receiver (get the court to appoint a receiver for you), batteries (any baseball team can supply you), and a few switches (hair goods counter four aisles to the left!). Stir thoroughly in a bread mixer, add dash paprika, eight ohms of electric currents (which may be obtained free by skillfully tapping the electric light power wires any dark night), and bake in slow oven.

When done, serve on sixty foot aerials garnished with copper wires. Swallow in big doses, take a pink pill, throw a fit and subscribe for the *Screech*.

Wiry Willie, the Wireless Wiz

An Operetta, Chock Full of Throbs and Thrills, Pirates and Poils

CAST

Wiry Willie, Wireless Wiz.
Dip the Blood, Leader of Crooks.
Hy Jinx, Captain of Steamship *Papeete*.
Chorus of Pirates, Disguised as Sailors.
A Hertzian Wave.
Atmosphere.
Ether.
U. S. Revenue Cutter *Sneakbox's* Column of Smoke.

ACT I

Scene opens aboard steamship *Papeete*, two days out from Tahiti with cargo of pearls.

Dip the Blood: Sh-h-h-h!

Chorus of Crooks: (Tune—"Never Throw a Lighted Lamp at Mother.")

Bold pirates are we (tee hee, tee hee!),
The scourge of the sea (tee hee, tee hee!),
And we plunder treasure ships wherever they may be.

Dip the Blood: Sh-h-h! In an hour we will reach Raratonga Reef. We will scuttle the ship, cop the poils, toss the captain and that meddlesome wireless wiz to the sharks, and be rich for the rest of our lives.

Wiry Willie (Hiding behind a Hertzian wave): Oomps!

ACT II

Ten minutes later an hour elapses. Wireless Willie discovered in standing position, seated at radio instrument with phones to ears.

Wiry Will: Excelsior! Also Eureka! They are coming! They are coming! Got an answer at last! Now, let those inhuman piratical fiends do their worstest!

Enter chorus of crooks on tiptoe, to tune of that sneaky, freaky, ever melodious (BING!), "Mysterious Rag."

Chorus (Singing — tune, Stein Song, opera of Anhaeuser-Busch):

We sailed out from Papeete
In the Island of Tahiti,
And our ship is loaded down with poils, poils, poils;
We're gona cop the treasure,
And live a life of pleasure—
We will be as rich as fruit cake from the spoils, spoils, spoils.

Dip the Blood: Have you anything to say before we croak yuh?

Chorus (Singing):

Before we croak yuh,
Before we croak yuh!

Wiry Willie: Gee! I never leave that door open but a lot o' rubbish blows in!

Dip: Chop that vaudeville stuff! You die at sundown. Have you any favorite method of dying? We have seized this ship and the poils, and it's good-night, nurse, for yours.

Chorus (Singing):

Good-night, nurse;
He's going for a ride,
He's going to ride inside;
Here comes the hearse,
So, good-night, nurse!

Wiry Willie (Whipping two ten-inch rapid-fire guns from his vest pocket): Hands up! The first one that moves an eyelash is a dead man! Now, you listen to me. I got wise to your little scheme. You didn't know the revenue cutter *Sneakbox* passed us an hour ago, did you? Well, she did; and she was just out of sight. I was talking with her, and she has your number. Take a peep out that window and you will see her smoke now! In half an hour you'll all be wearing bracelets! You will now join in the chorus and sing that beautiful ballad to the tune of "The Bowery":

The wireless, the wireless,
They do such things and they say such things
On the wireless, the wireless,
We'll never rob ships any more.

Shells from *Sneakbox* screech across the ship's bows. Pirates run up the white flag.

Quick Curtain.

The Grattle

I wish you would announce to a waiting world that I have discovered a wonderful alloy. It is a conductor nearly 100 per cent. efficient, just what the electrical world has been seeking.

J. M., Lincoln, Neb.

Ans.: Marvelous! This ought to make you rich enough to hire Carnegie for a scrub lady. Send us full particulars, and we will make a feature article in next month's *Screech*.

(Just as we go to press the following letter comes from J. M.: "I neglected to state that the place I discovered this wonderful new conductor, cupric-boronsuboxide was on page 22 of the April number of *Modern Electrics*.")

Advertisements

(Rates, one dollar a word; no ad less than one word received.)

WANTED: Position as lineman for wireless telegraph company. O. X.

HELP WANTED: Amateur operator, who fell from aerial poles onto wires sixty feet above ground requires services of any person with a sixty-foot ladder. No references required. B. Z.

Daffy Patent Department

The Electro-Magnetic Perpetual Motion Power Plant

As soon as the patent is granted on my Electro-magnetic Perpetual Motion Power Plant I will explain the full details and publish working plans. At present, however, I can give to my fellow *Screechers* only a few hints as to the general mechanism.

This machine, as finally perfected by yours truly after eighty-nine years of ceaseless labor, is a device for furnishing power to motor vehicles or boats. It consists of a powerful electric coil magnet supported in front of the boat or vehicle on non-conducting rods. A large steel bar across the front of the vehicle a few inches from the electro-magnet is attracted by said magnet, and, obeying the impulse, moves forward, drawing the car with it.

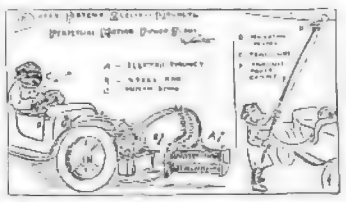
The magnet is charged and controlled by storage batteries, and the speed of the car is regulated by the amount of current allowed to enter the coil.

I conceived this wonderful idea one time when I saw an old darkey cure an obstinate mule from balking by tying a bundle of hay on a pole attached to the animile's head. The hay dangled in front of the mule's nose, just out of reach, and, in his efforts to catch up with the eats, he forgot the balks.

An important part of this patent is the device for recharging the batteries without any expense whatever, making the cost of operation absolutely nothing. In hilly country, and very few roads are without hills, the batteries are kept charged by the self-starting motor-generator device now being installed on all new cars. In coasting the generator is turned on by automatic switches, and is run by power taken direct from the wheels. In all but very level country there is more than sufficient to keep the batteries charged.

But we have provided auxiliary means for making assurance doubly sure. We have invented a jointed fish pole apparatus supporting a feed wire hooked at the upper end. This may be used on country roads, where there is a trolley. The wire on the pole may be hooked over the trolley wire, and the current is run into the batteries.

This also may be used on any non-insulated feed wires from power



plants. For an insulated feed wire, we have an attachment to fit the pole which works on the principle of a pruning knife. The pole is hooked over the wire, the lever of the pruning knife is jerked a few times, which cuts through the insulation, and allows the current to be taken by the hand and led gently into your storage batteries.

Wireless Club Directory

Until further notice we will publish here from time to time a list of wireless clubs. These notices are inserted free upon receipt of proper information. Notices of the organization of all new clubs, as well as any changes of officers, etc., should be sent to us promptly.

Allegheny County (Pa.) Wireless Association—Leetsdale, Pa.

Alpha Wireless Association—Box 57, Valparaiso, Ind.

Amateur Experimental Association — Spokane, Wash.

Amateur Wireless Association of New Bedford—84 Dunbar Street, New Bedford, Mass.

Amateur Wireless Association of Schenectady—R. F. D. Route No. 49, Schenectady, N. Y.

Amateur Wireless Association of Schenectady—405 Lenox Road, Schenectady, N. Y.

Amateur Wireless Club of Geneva — 448 Castle Street, Geneva, N. Y.

Amateur Wireless Telegraphy Club of California—Box 55, Capitola, Cal.

Arkansas Wireless Association—216 West 20th Street, Little Rock, Ark.

Atlanta Wireless Association—159 Capitol Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

Austin Wireless Association—406 West 10th Street, Austin, Texas.

Back Bay Wireless Club of Boston—295 Walnut Street, Brookline, Mass.

Berkshire Wireless Club—18 Dean Street, Adams, Mass.

Boise Radio Club—715 North 9th St., Boise, Idaho.

Boys' Experimental Club — Box 214, Virginia, Minn.

Bridgeton Wireless Club—275 Bank Street, Bridgeton, N. J.

Bronx Wireless Association—500 East 165th Street, Bronx, N. Y.

Brooklyn Wireless Club — 131 Ryerson Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

B. W. T. A. Wireless Department—Scarsdale, N. Y.

Canadian Central Wireless Club—9 Central Avenue, Armstrong's Point, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Cantabridga Wireless Club — 351 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.

Cardinal Wireless Club — South Division High School, Milwaukee, Wis.

Chicago Wireless Association—4418 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Cincinnati Wireless Signal Club—1839 Hopkins Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Colorado Wireless Association—1545 Milwaukee Street, Denver, Colo.

Danvers Wireless Association — Franklin Street, Danvers, Mass.

De Kalb Radio-Transmission Club—205 Augusta Avenue, De Kalb, Ill.

Detroit Y. M. C. A. Radio Club—Detroit, Mich.

Dorchester Wireless Association—222 Harvard Street. Dorchester, Mass.

East Buffalo Wireless Club — 701 Walden Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

East Glenville M. E. Wireless Association —634 East 124th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

East Side Y. M. C. A. Radio Club—162 East 66th Street, New York City.

East Tennessee Wireless Association—723 North Third Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn.

Electric St. Louis Wireless Club — 2009 Allen Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Electro and Mechanical Association of Columbus, Ohio—512 West State Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Everett Wireless Association—2716 Grand Avenue, Everett, Wash.

Ever Ready Wireless Club—167 East 71st Street, New York, N. Y.

Experimental Club of Cincinnati—1214 Jackson Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fargo Wireless Association — 518 Ninth Street, Fargo, N. D.

Flushing Wireless Association—24 Madison Avenue, Flushing, N. Y.

Franklin Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Association—Bronx, N. Y.

Frontier Wireless Club — 1034 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Fruitvale Wireless Club—2510 Fruitvale Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

The Germantown Wireless Club—5801 Germantown Avenue, Germantown, Pa.

Glenville M. E. Wireless Club—1262 Woodside Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Gramercy Wireless Club—207 East 25th Street, New York, N. Y.

Granby High School Electricity Club, Granby, Mass.

Greater Boston Wireless Association—4 Lawrence Street, Wakefield, Mass.

Guilford County (N. C.) Wireless Association—Greensboro, N. C.

Hamilton Wireless Association—405 Franklin Street, Hamilton, Ohio.

Hamlin Wireless Association—2729 Nobl Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Hannibal Amateur Wireless Club — 130 Hill Street, Hannibal, Mo.

Haverhill Wireless Association—Haverhill Mass.

Harriman Wireless Association—801 Clinton Street, Harriman, Tenn.

Hartford Wireless Association—320 Wethersfield Avenue, Hartford, Conn.

Independence Wireless Association — 21 South 6th Street, Independence, Kas.

Irving Park Wireless Club—4908 Byron Street, Chicago, Ill.

Italian-American Wireless Experimenters Club—146 Bleecker Street, New York, N. Y.

Inter-Mountain Wireless Association — 25 5th Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Killington Radio Club—36 Lincoln Avenue Rutland, Vt.

Lane Radio Association—2147 Lincoln Place Chicago, Ill.

Lexington Electrical and Wireless Club—517 Throop Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Long Beach Radio Research Club — Long Beach, Cal.

Madisonville Wireless Club — 5609 Tompkins Avenue, Madisonville, Ohio.

Manchester Radio Club — 759 Pine Street, Manchester, N. H.

Massachusetts Wireless Association — 245 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Metropolis Wireless Association—181 West 63d Street, New York, N. Y.

Metropolitan Wireless Association — 181 West 63d Street, New York, N. Y.

Mowa Wireless Club — 331 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Murray Hill Wireless Association—334 East 34th Street, New York City.

New England Wireless Association, Inc.—125 Milk Street, Room 99, Boston, Mass.

New Haven Wireless Association—27 Vernon Street, New Haven, Conn.

Northern New Jersey Relay Club—102 High Street, Passaic, N. J.

North Jersey Wireless Association—Hawthorne, N. J.

Oklahoma State Wireless Association—Box 627, Tahlequah, Okla.

Oakland Wireless Club—916 Chester Street, Oakland, Cal.

Oregon State Wireless Association—Lents, Oregon.

Pacific Radio Communicating Association—1109 Washington Street, Vancouver, Wash.

Pacific States Wireless Association — 288 Wilcox Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Wireless Club of Oregon—405 East Market Street, Portland, Ore.

Pittsburg Wireless Association—6031 Kirkwood Street, Pittsburg, Pa.

Plaza Wireless Club—156 East 66th Street, New York, N. Y.

Power City Wireless Association—Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Progressive Wireless Club — Poplar Bluff, Missouri.

Progressive Wireless Club—Seattle, Wash.

Radio Club of Baltimore—904 N. Fulton Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Radio Intercommunication Club—25 Terrence Street, Springfield, Mass.

Ranger Nautical Signal and Wireless Club —Nautical Training School, State House, Boston, Mass.

Rochester Wireless Association—Rochester, N. Y.

Rockland County Radio Wireless Association—54 Catherine Street, Nyack, N. Y.

Roslindale Wireless Association—962 South Street, Roslindale, Mass.

Sacramento Wireless Signal Club—2119 H Street, Sacramento, Cal.

St. Paul Wireless Club—1911 Ashland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Santa Cruz Wireless Association—184 Walnut Avenue, Santa Cruz, Cal.

Southern Wireless Association—1435 Henry Clay Avenue, New Orleans, La.

Springfield Wireless Association—323 King Street, Springfield, Mass.

Spring Hill Amateur Wireless Association —2 Benton Road, Somerville, Mass.

Stoneham Radio Association—33 Warren Street, Stoneham, Mass.

Sullivan Wireless Association—Sullivan, Ill.

Technical Wireless Association—1206 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C.

Texas Wireless Association — 1212 Prairie Avenue, Houston, Texas.

Toledo Wireless Club—1024 Erie Street, Toledo, Ohio.

Tri-County Wireless Association — Greenfield, Ohio.

Tri-State Wireless Association—Room 101, Falls Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

United Wireless Relay Club — 102 High Street, Passaic, N. J.

Waterbury Wireless Association—26 Linden Street, Waterbury, Conn.

Waynesburg College Wireless Club — Waynesburg College, Pa.

Welcome Wireless Association—185 Chauncey Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Westchester Wireless Association—37 West Main Street, Tarrytown, N. Y.

Western Division High School Wireless Association—Milwaukee, Wis.

Wildwood Wireless Association—110 East Pine Avenue, Wildwood, N. J.

Wireless and Electrical Association—Lindsborg, Kans.

Wireless Association of Atlantic City—Atlantic City, N J.

Wireless Association of Buffalo, N. Y.—142 Dorchester Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

Wireless Association of Canada—189 Harvard Avenue, Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Wireless Association of Central California —860 Callish Street, Fresno, Cal.

Wireless Association of Central Pennsylvania—409 Kelker Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

Wireless Association of Easton, Pa.—123 North Main Street, Phillipsburg, N. J.

Wireless Association of Greater Fort Smith —Greater Fort Smith, Ark.

Wireless Association of Illinois—303 North 8th Street, Marshall, Ill.

Wireless Association of Keene — 172 Elm Street, Keene, N. H.

Wireless Association of Milwaukee — 824 Nineteenth Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

Wireless Association of Montana — 309 South Ohio Street, Butte, Mont.

Wireless Association of New Orleans — 2022 State Street, New Orleans, La.

Wireless Association of Pennsylvania—Odd Fellows' Temple, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wireless Association of Savannah—303 Price Street, Savannah, Ga.

Wireless Association of Southern California—935 Denver Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.

Wireless Association of Woodbury — 28 Penn Street, Woodbury, N. J.

Wireless Club of Newtonville—47 Gibson Road, Newtonville, Mass.

Wireless Society of Springfield—P. O. Box 562, Springfield, Mass.

Wireless Telegraph & Telephone Association of U. S.—Boys' Club, 161 Avenue A, New York, N. Y.

Young Edison Society—Rogers, Ark.

Young Experimenters' Society—Box 251, Coaticook, P. Q., Canada.

Young Marconis' Wireless Association—1024 Erie Street, Youngstown, Ohio.

Y. M. C. A. Wireless Club—211 West Fourth Street, Williamsport, Pa.

Zanesville Wireless Association—105 South Seventh Avenue, Zanesville, Ohio.

Flying Sparks

CORRECT

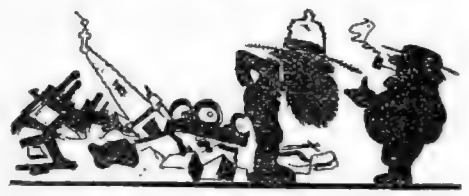
Teacher—By what is the Earth surrounded and by what is it lighted?

Pupil—It is surrounded by air and water and lighted by gas and electricity.

HAPPY THOUGHT

Office Boy—"There are two men out there, sir, who want to see you; one of them is a poet and the other a deaf man."

Editor—"Well, go out and tell the poet that the deaf man is the editor, and let them fight it out between them."—*Tit-Bits.*



MISSING

Two farmers of Kansas were discussing a recent cyclone. "Was your barn damaged any?" asked Si, "Wal, I dunno; I ain't found that barn yet."—*Electroforce.*

THE QUESTION

First Doctor—"I operated on him for appendicitis."

Second Doctor—"What was the matter with him?"—*Life.*

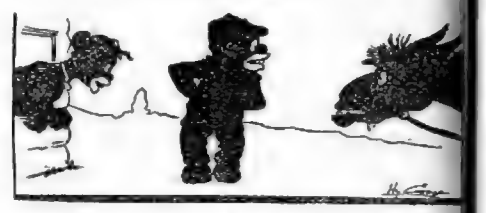
EPITAPH OF A SPEEDER

No more he'll run a buzz machine
Gone where they don't use gasoline.—*Judge.*

NEW POWER UNIT

"Is you gwine ter let dat mewel do a he please?" asked Uncle Ephraim's wife "Wha's you' will power?"

"My will power's all right," he answered. "You jest want ter come out hyar an' measure dis here mewel's will power."—*Christian Register.*



GOOD EXERCISE

It was a very hot day and the fat drummer who wanted the twelve-twenty train got through the gate at just twelve-twenty-one. The ensuing handicap was watched with absorbed interest both from the train and the station platform. At its conclusion the breathless and perspiring knight of the road wearily took the back trail, and a vacant-faced "red cap" came out to relieve him of his grip.

"Mister," he inquired, "was you trying to ketch that Pennsylvania train?"

"No, my son," replied the patient man. "No, I was merely chasing it out of the yard."—*Electroforce.*

Our Wireless Station and our Laboratory Contest will be continued every month until further notice. The best photograph for each contest is awarded a monthly prize of Three ($3) Dollars. If you have a good, clear photograph send it at once; you are doing yourself an injustice if you don't. If you have a wireless station or laboratory (no matter how small) have a photograph taken of it by all means. Photographs not used will be returned in 30 days.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE DESCRIPTION OF THE STATION MUST NOT BE LONGER THAN 250 WORDS, AND THAT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT ONLY ONE SIDE OF THE SHEET IS WRITTEN UPON. SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR WRITTEN BY PEN. DO NOT USE PENCIL. NO DESCRIPTION WILL BE ENTERED IN THE CONTEST UNLESS THESE RULES ARE CLOSELY ADHERED TO.

It is also advisable to send two prints of the photograph (one toned dark and one light) so we can have the choice of the one best suited for reproduction.

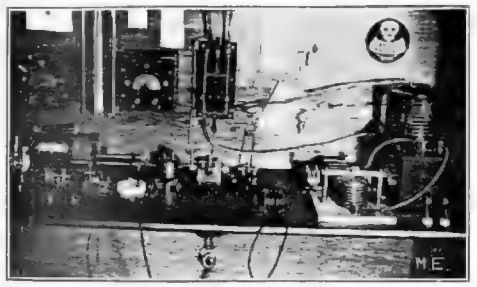
This competition is open freely to all who may desire to compete, without charge or consideration of any kind. Prospective contestants need not be subscribers for (the publication) in order to be entitled to compete for the prizes offered.

FIRST PRIZE, THREE DOLLARS

I am submitting an arc light photograph of my radio outfit.

The antennae is of the T type, consisting of five wires of phosphor bronze, 80 feet long, 50 feet high, with 12-foot spreaders.

The receiving set consists of one



HADDEN STATION

Bunnell three-slide tuner used as a loading coil, a Murdock receiving transformer, a small Murdock variable condenser, two large Amco variable condensers, audion, galena and perikon detectors, with necessary switches, receptacles for two sets of phones, one pair Mesco receivers and one pair Holtzer-Cabot new type receivers, which is not shown in the photograph.

The sending end consists of a ¼ kw. Amco transmitting set, an Amco quenched gap, a Murdock line protector and a plug cutout under table.

One Amco transfer switch, a testing buzzer and a shelf full of *Modern Electrics* completes my set.—*Weston Hadden, New York.*

HONORABLE MENTION

The engraving shown herewith is reproduced from a photograph of my wireless station, taken by myself.

My receiving set consists of a loose-coupler, two variable condensers, a loading coil, and a Wallace valve and silicon detectors.

My sending set consists of a 1½-inch spark coil run by a 6-volt, 60 ampere-hour storage battery, and a helix, leyden

KALTENBACH STATION

jar, spark gap, and a key, as well as the necessary switches.

The aerial is 110 feet long, composed

of 4 strands of copper wire, the strands being spaced 2 feet apart.

With this set I pick up the important naval stations along the coast from Portsmouth, N. H., to Key West, Fla., and on two occasions I have heard the naval station at Guantanamo, Cuba (NAW). My sending range is about five miles.

I think *Modern Electrics* is a fine magazine, and recommend it to any amateur.—*Henry Kaltenbach, Jr., New York.*

HONORABLE MENTION

The accompanying view shows my wireless receiving set.

As I have no sending station, I have concentrated my attention and have succeeded in obtaining a remarkably efficient receiving outfit. The wiring is extremely short, and is of stranded wire, with all connections securely soldered. The set consists of a loose-coupler, home-made, with the exception of the primary, which was wound by the Clapp Eastham Co.; a 1500 metre loading coil, and a double-throw switch, giving me a choice of using an audion or a perikon set made from Pickard's licensed crystals.

With this set and my aerial, which is 150 feet long, comprising five wires

METCALF STATION.

spaced three feet apart, I have heard nearly every Government station on the coast from NAB (Cape Elizabeth) to NAM (Norfolk, Va.), and nearly every night hear NAR (Key West), and NAL (Washington). These latter two stations come in clearly, although not loud, and I have no difficulty in reading them. I use Murdock AM phones. This set has such a high minimum wave length that I rarely, if ever, hear amateurs.—*Herbert E. Metcalf, Massachusetts.*

HONORABLE MENTION

In the accompanying view may be seen the various instruments comprising my wireless station.

The small table on the left holds the sending set, while the large table holds the receiving set. The sending set consists of Clapp Eastham Blitzen ¼ kw.

COLT STATION

sending transformer, condenser, helix and a Murdock ½ kw. spark gap.

The instruments on the large table from the left to the right are: Home-made aerial switch, Murdock variable condenser, receiving transformer, home-made variometer, Clapp Eastham Blitzen variable condenser, Murdock sending key, buzzer key. In front of the receiving transformer is a Murdock fixed condenser, 2000 ohm phones and short circuiting switch. In front of the variometer is the Clapp Eastham Ferron detector, with silicon crystal. The aerial is 75 feet high and 80 feet span. I have received about 1,500 miles and sent about 20. As the picture is very plain, it will speak for itself.—*Fay E. Colt, Washington.*

HONORABLE MENTION

The accompanying view of my wireless station was taken some time ago, and since then I have made several changes.

My receiving set consists of loose coupler of 1500 meters range, two rotary variable condensers, fixed conden-

IMPORTANT. In April the first of a series of advances in price took effect. With it improvements have been made and outfits will now be forwarded prepaid on receipt of new price.

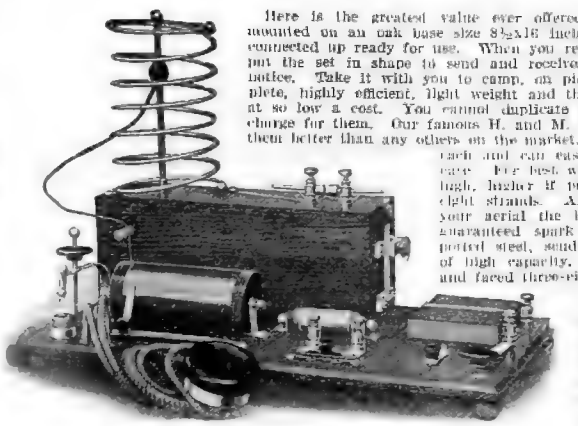
The amateur has not been backward in realizing that most of our outfits have been sold at about 1-3 the cost all other houses charge. At present prices our costs are still far below ordinary charges and all purchasers will receive considerable extra value.

Be sure to send for new Bulletin M.

Complete Portable Sending and Receiving Wireless Telegraph Stations

Here is a Set you will be proud to own.
Our biggest seller among amateurs.

Ideal outfit for Home, Ranch, Camping, Picnicing, Motor Boating, Sailing, Aeroplane Work, Etc.



Here is the greatest value ever offered in a wireless set. The whole apparatus is mounted on an oak base size 8½x16 inches. All instruments are properly balanced and connected up ready for use. When you receive this outfit it takes just two connections to put the set in shape to send and receive. You can set it up anywhere at a moment's notice. Take it with you to camp, on picnics, or off boating. These are the only complete, highly efficient, light weight and thoroughly practical outfits on the market selling at so low a cost. You cannot duplicate these sets elsewhere under twice the money we charge for them. Our famous H. and M. coils are used in all our outfits. We guarantee them better than any others on the market. These outfits weigh approximately nine pounds each and can easily be carried about in the ordinary dress suit case. For best work your aerial should be at least 35 to 50 feet high, higher if possible 60 to 70 feet long and of four, six or eight strands. Always bear in mind the larger the capacity of your aerial the better. These sets consist of wireless coils of guaranteed spark length, high grade French vibrators of imported steel, sending key, perfectly balanced flat plate condenser of high capacity, condenser switch, spark gap with lathe turned and faced three-eighths inch air coiled zinc ends, tuning coil four and one-quarter inches long wound with bare copper wire so the turns touch each other but still are thoroughly insulated, thus making possible a wire length equal to others twice the size, primary condenser, combination electrolytic and universal detector, fixed condenser, exceptionally sensitive receivers and receiver cord, one inch of Wollaston wire, 150 feet of aluminum aerial wire, two insulators, double pole double throw aerial switch and special collapsible sending helix.

No. 801.	One-quarter inch coil type (operates on 3 dry batteries. Sends ½ to 2 miles. Receives 300 to 1000 miles) 75 ohm receiver	Price $ 7.85
No. 801A.	Equipped with 1000 ohm receiver	" 9.15
No. 801B.	Equipped with two receivers 150 ohms, headband and silk cord	" 10.00
No. 801C.	Equipped with two receivers 2000 ohms, headband and silk cord	" 11.90
No. 802.	One-half inch coil type (operates on 4 dry batteries. Sends 1 to 3 miles. Receives 300 to 1000 miles) 75 ohm receiver	Price $ 8.95
No. 802A.	Equipped with 1000 ohm receiver	" 10.25
No. 802B.	Equipped with two receivers 150 ohms, headband and silk cord	" 11.00
No. 802C.	Equipped with two receivers 2000 ohms, headband and silk cord	" 13.00
No. 803.	One inch coil type (operates on 8 dry batteries; sends 8 to 15 miles. Receives 600 to 1000 miles) 1000 ohm receiver	Price $12.00
No. 803A.	Equipped with two receivers 2000 ohms, headband and silk cord	" 15.00

Connect aerial wire to the right hand binding post of double pole double throw aerial switch. To the left hand post connect your ground wire. Batteries are connected to the two binding posts on right hand side of set or those directly behind the sending key. Spark gap should be separated about ¼ inch so gap is filled with sparks.

SENT PREPAID WITHIN THE UNITED STATES.

SEND POSTAL FOR BULLETIN M

HUNT & McCREE, 92-94 Murray Street, New York

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

ser, silicon detector and 2000 ohm Murdock AM phones.

My sending set comprises a one-inch coil, helix, glass plate condenser (not shown), rotary spark gap and key.

All instruments except coil are home-made. I have copied several coast sta-

FOX STATION

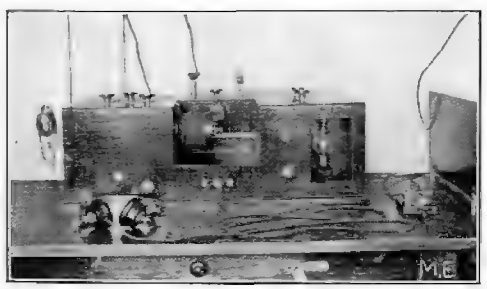
tions, Key West, University of Michigan and numerous other stations.

My aerial consists of four aluminum wires, No. 14, 200 feet long, 50 feet high at one end and 55 feet at the other. It is of the inverted L type.—*Corbin C. Fox, Ohio.*

HONORABLE MENTION

The two accompanying illustrations show both my receiving and transmitting apparatus.

The receiving apparatus I have set up in a mahogany cabinet with hard rubber



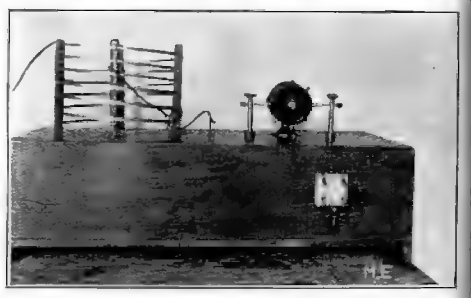
OSBORN STATION—RECEIVING

top. The loose-coupler and loading coil were made by myself and are operated by three 10-point switches. A ferron and silicon detector are mounted on the center of the cabinet and an audion is in the pigeon hole on the right side, regulated by a rheostat and switch. A variable condenser is fitted inside the case and is operated by a rod, the handle of which is shown to the left of the audion. Receivers are of 3000 ohms resistance.

The sending apparatus is also constructed in a case. Helix and rotary gap I have built myself. The helix I made from quarter-inch brass ribbon wound round four ebony posts, and the rotary gap consists of a ⅛ h. p. high speed motor with hard rubber wheel four inches in diameter. In the case is a ½ kw. closed core transformer and a set of 12 plate glass condensers in a rack, which I also constructed. I use an ordinary telegraph key fitted with heavy silver contacts.

My aerial is of the straightway type, consisting of six copper wires spaced two feet apart and 60 feet long. Height on one end is 80 feet and on the other end 50 feet.

With this set I do very satisfactory



OSBORN STATION—SENDING

work, the sending averages from 60 to 100 miles and receiving from all large stations between San Diego and Seattle. —*Chas. W. Osborn, California.*

HONORABLE MENTION

The accompanying illustration shows my wireless station, which is located in the attic of my house. It consists of the following instruments: On the left is seen a United Wireless Telegraph Company type B tuner, to which I added a variable condenser. A potentiometer, battery, detector and shunt switches are on the top. Two detectors—one carborundum and one perikon, with an 1800 ohm phone complete the set.

To the right of this set is another that I made myself. It is composed of the following: An Adams-Morgan inductive tuner, variable plate condenser, fixed condenser, three detectors—car-

EXTRAORDINARY MOTOR BARGAIN

The following motors are new but shop worn, are all in perfect running condition, and are offered at ⅓ to ½ regular prices. They are all of well known, standard make. The water motors are exceptionally well built and powerful, about 1/12 H. P. at usual city water pressures.

If you require a small power motor for operating a rotary spark gap, sewing machine, dynamo, lathe, washing machine, or for future use, do not let this opportunity pass. Avoid disappointment, and act quickly.

	Our Price	Regular Price
35 water motors complete with coupling for standard faucet, each,	$3.00	$6.00
30 Westinghouse 110 volt 60 cycle 1750 R. P. M. induction motors 1-12 H. P., perfect condition, except cases are scratched, each,	9.00	19.00
5 Same as above, but considerably scratched, each,	8.00	19.00
5 Emerson 1-10 H. P. 110 volts D. C., cases only slightly blemished, each,	6.00	13.00

Cash must accompany order. Remittance promptly returned if motors are sold previous to receipt.

CLAPP-EASTHAM CO.

143 Main Street, Cambridge, Mass.

WIRELESS COURSE FREE

Complete in 20 Lessons

With each purchase of $1.00 worth of our Wireless Material we give you a Lesson, from 1 to 20.

Western Distributors for the Electro Importing Co.

SAME CATALOG SAME PRICES

Boys in Chicago and vicinity are invited to call and look over our line. We also carry a General Line of Electrical Supplies and Novelties.

Static Machine $4.00

Anderson Light & Spec. Co.

176 No. La Salle Street, CHICAGO
(Between Lake and Randolph)

BRANDES WIRELESS RECEIVERS

Do you want the record for long distance receiving in your locality? Then you must have a BRANDES headset.

Improved Navy Type $13.00

Transatlantic type $9.00
Superior Type 5.00
} Complete with headband and cord.

Single Superior Receivers, **$1.60** each, postpaid.

Hot Wire Meters for Both Spark Coils and Transformers **$5.50**

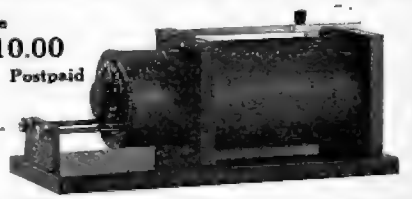
Send Stamp for Descriptive Matter

C. BRANDES, Inc.
111-113 Broadway, New York

AGENTS
San Francisco, Ford King, 610 Balboa Building.
Chicago, Dawson & Winger Elec. Co., 727 So. Dearborn St.
SOLE AGENT FOR AUSTRALIA,
G. C. HAMILTON, LTD., 177 Elizabeth St., SYDNEY, N. S. W.

LOOSE COUPLER

Price $10.00 Postpaid



The PEER of them all. It is the most serviceable and scientifically constructed instrument on the market. The SECONDARY rides upon two heavy rods to which the taps are permanently secured, thus insuring absolute contact.

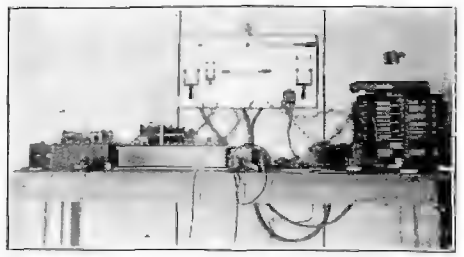
It is fitted with a switch that is indeed a SWITCH, that makes positive perfect contact in every position but also is very flexible in adjustment.

THE SPECIALTY ENGINEERING COMPANY,
217 S. Central Ave., Baltimore, Md.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

borundum, perikon and galena—also a potentiometer, battery, detector and shunt switches. With this set I have covered 1,500 miles with the aid of Brandes phones.

The sending consists of a Splitdorff



AUSTIN STATION

one-inch spark coil, which is operated on a six-volt 60-ampere-hour storage battery, a commercial leyden jar and a United Wireless small type helix. My spark gap is mounted on the center of the switchboard. To the left of it is a double-pole, double-throw switch, which is used for changing sets. The switch on the left of that is used for breaking the battery circuit. The one on the right of the board is my transfer switch, and the large one at the top is my grounding switch, which is supplemented by another outside of the house.

I would like to hear from any amateurs, either by person or wireless. My call is WA or 2CI—*Edward C. Austin, New Jersey.*

HONORABLE MENTION

In the accompanying illustration may be seen a view of my radio station. All the instruments are of my own make

WUNDER STATION

with the exception of the telephones.

The receiving set comprises a loose-coupler, single slide tuner, used as a loading coil; four detectors—two silicon, one galena and one perikon—a condenser, a pair of 1,000 ohm Brandes 'phones and a solid receiver which I employ for friends desiring to listen in.

The sending set consists of a two-inch coil of my own make, spark gap of the stationary type, two sections of Murdock condenser and helix. The helix and condenser belong to my portable set and are contained in the box on the table.

On the shelf above the table I have wire and motors which I use in trying new hook-ups and for general experimenting.

I am a constant reader of *Modern Electrics,* from which I have copied the designs for different instruments of my set which have been published from time to time.—*William Wunder, Pennsylvania.*

HONORABLE MENTION

The illustration shown herewith is a

FLINDT STATION

reproduction from a photograph of my wireless station.

The transmitting set consists of a ½-inch spark coil, spark gap, helix, leyden jars and telegraph key. The spark coil is run on four bichromate cells, which appear in the photograph. The helix and spark gap were made by me.

The receiving set combines a silicon detector, tuning coil, two condensers and a 1,000 ohm receiver.

The aerial consists of four strands of aluminum wire spaced 1½ feet apart, and is about 50 feet high. I have obtained good results from my station.—*Walter Flindt, Pennsylvania.*

Holtzer-Cabot

HEAD RECEIVERS FOR WIRELESS OPERATORS

The workmanship is EXQUISITE
The size is SMALL
The fit is PERFECT
The pitch is JUST RIGHT
And above all
The tone is PURE

You will be delighted with them

Send for Booklet 20E3

The Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Chicago, Ill. Brookline, Mass.

Popular Fans

FINEST FINISH IN NICKEL AND ENAMEL. ANY ANGLE FROM WALL OR TABLE.

110 Volts, A. C. or D. C.

8 INCH FAN 8.50 6 INCH FAN 6.50

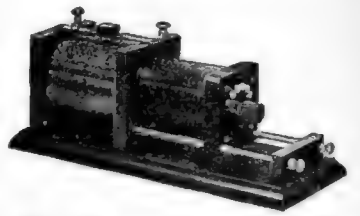
75-cent silk cord and plug included if dealer's name is given. Guaranteed satisfactory. Delivery prepaid. Money back if wanted.

The Carleton Company 172 Summer, Boston

Battery Fans Not Toys—Any Voltage Same Price

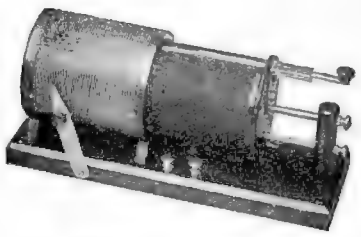
Murdock Receiving Transformers

represent the ideal in experimental wireless apparatus. Thoroughly workmanlike in appearance and in operation, distinctively correct in design, and particularly adaptable for the varying needs of the experimenter, they are truly the best on the market.



No. 341.....$15.00

Tubes absolutely unshrinkable. Bare copper primary. Silk covered copper secondary with six point variation switch. Especially selective in operation. Has no real rival for real value.



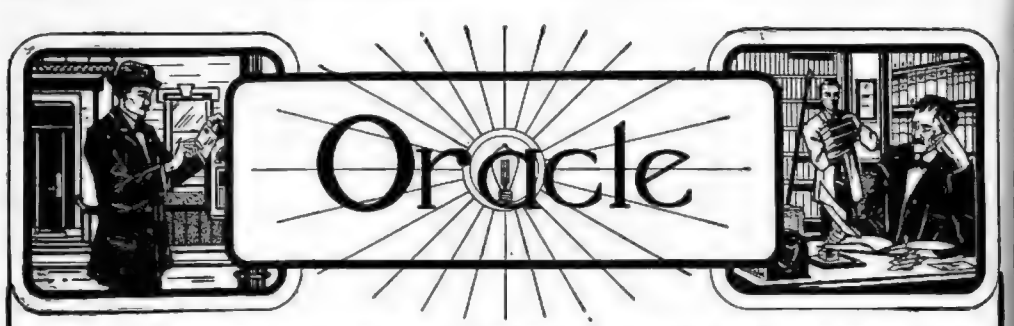
No. 343.....$8.00

Essentially the same as No. 341, differing mainly in the variation devices on both inductances. These differences detract little from the working efficiency. With intelligent use, this transformer will give as good results as any instrument at double the price.

The total efficiency of your receiving unit depends largely upon your tuning device. With a Murdock transformer in circuit, you are assured satisfactory tuning.

Wm. J. Murdock Co.
40 Carter St., Chelsea, Mass.
680 Howard St., San Francisco

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."



Queries and questions pertaining to the electrical arts, addressed to this department, will be published free of charge. Only answers to inquiries of general interest will be published here for the benefit of all readers.

On account of the large amount of inquiries received, it may not be possible to print all the answers in any one issue, as each has to take its turn. Correspondents should bear this in mind when writing.

Common questions will be answered by mail if 10 cents to cover expenses have been enclosed for each question. This class of correspondence has grown to such proportions that we can no longer answer questions by mail free of charge.

Owing to the additional labor required in the gradual advance of the date of publication of this magazine, there will be more or less delay necessary in answering questions and we therefore cannot undertake to furnish quick replies, for the next few months at least.

Special information requiring a large amount of calculation and labor cannot be furnished without remuneration. THE ORACLE has no fixed rate for such work, but will inform the correspondent promptly as to the charges involved.

NAME AND ADDRESS MUST ALWAYS BE GIVEN IN ALL LETTERS. WHEN WRITING ONLY ONE SIDE OF QUESTION SHEET MUST BE USED; DIAGRAMS AND DRAWINGS MUST INVARIABLY BE ON A SEPARATE SHEET. NOT MORE THAN THREE QUESTIONS MUST BE ASKED, NOR SHALL THE ORACLE ANSWER MORE THAN THIS NUMBER. NO ATTENTION PAID TO LETTERS NOT OBSERVING ABOVE RULES.

WE CANNOT ANSWER QUESTIONS REGARDING SENDING AND RECEIVING RANGES.

SHARP WAVES FROM TRANSMITTERS

(2373) Franklin Dulany, New Jersey, states:

Q. 1.—I am using the following instruments to transmit: One inch spark coil, glass plate condenser, zinc spark gap, helix and key. I have a friend of mine with whom I communicate a great deal, and he informs me that he can hear my station on almost every portion of his tuning coil. Why is it, and how can it be remedied?

A. 1.—This is a very common characteristic of most transmitters using helixes, and is due to the close coupling of the oscillating and aerial circuits, which react upon each other and cause aerial oscillations which are highly damped. As a result, the signals emitted have no pure wavelength and in consequence may be heard over a wide range of your friend's tuning coil. You might obtain a purer wave from your transmitter by replacing the helix with an oscillation transformer, which will reduce the interplay of energy between the aerial and oscillation circuits to a considerable extent, depending on the degree of coupling between them. In this manner a sharp wavelength can be secured and your trouble eliminated. In the article on Quenched Spark Systems appearing in the February, 1912, issue of *Modern Electrics*, you will find the subject of sharp tuning discussed at length.

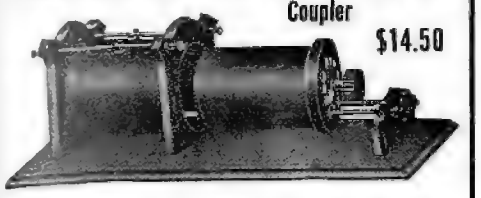
UNDERGROUND WIRELESS SYSTEM

(2374) Frank Merritt, New Jersey, writes:

Q. 1.—Will you please tell me where I can buy a book on wireless suitable for an advanced person, who knows practice but not theory? The book must contain formulæ for figuring out wavelength of coils, for calculating capacity, etc. If there is any such book on the market, kindly let me know the name and author.

A. 1.—What is perhaps considered the best authority on wireless telegraphy thus far published is entitled "The Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy," by J. A. Fleming, M. A., D. Sc., F. R. S. It contains between 600 and 700 pages, profusely illustrated with diagrams and engravings of instruments and stations and covers the subject thoroughly in both theory and practice. Calculations and formulæ for every phase of wireless telegraphy and telephony are comprised in this

Cosmos Conqueror Receiving Transformer or Loose Coupler



$14.50

The unequalled feature of our *"Conqueror" Receiving Transformer* or *Loose Coupler* is that: connected with our aerial we picked up desirable loud signals from several utmost far and largest Government stations. On Oct. 8, 1912, around noon-time, the Cunard liner "Lusitania" left the New York port for Liverpool and on the 10th of Oct., early in the afternoon after she has been traveling two days and was almost in mid-ocean, we have been able to pick up some of her messages which were sent to this shore. From this experience we estimate that we could receive over a wave length of about 1,600 meters satisfactorily.

For the convenience of experimenters we sell the individual parts, and quote prices upon request.

'Special 6 60 Storage Battery" at $6.80.

2 volts, 12 ampere hours...$0.95
2 " 25 " " ... 1.49
2 " 40 " " ... 1.95
2 " 60 " " ... 2.32

Other sizes quoted upon request.

Wireless Receivers up to 3200 Ohms, and other Instruments, Arc Lamps, Motors, Magnet Wire.

All literature free with every order, otherwise 5 cts. Stamps requested and credited on first order.

COSMOS ELECTRIC CO.
136 M Liberty Street NEW YORK

RING YOUR BELLS WITHOUT BATTERIES!

Of all possible annoyances the "bell-out-of-order" is the worst—and there's no need to endure it if you use

Thordarson's
Junior Bell-Ringing Transformers

The Thordarson always works perfectly. *Current consumed* does not register on an ordinary meter.

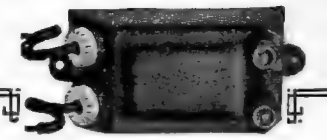
Short circuiting cannot impair them in the least. Are fire, fool and moisture proof.

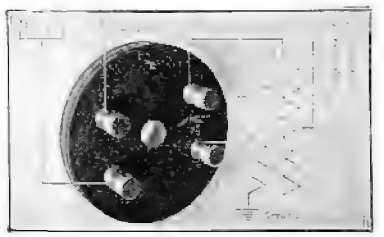
Write today for full particulars and new discounts.

New List Price, $2.50.

For sale by all leading Electrical Jobbers.

THORDARSON ELEC. MFG. CO.
509 S. Jefferson Street Chicago, Ill.





Price $2.00

The Blitzen Duplex

loading coil will prove to be the most efficient "step-ladder" you can use to climb to the long wave lengths employed by the new government station at Arlington and other high power stations now beyond the reach of your set. This little device will double your pleasure and the utility of your set. It may be used in connection with any receiving transformer. The two coils wound in a slotted hard rubber disc have *coupling between them*, and are connected in both the primary and secondary circuits.

Blitzen Receiving Transformer

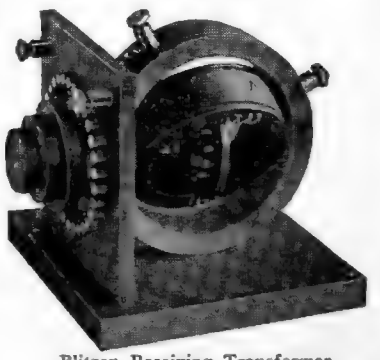
Constructed of hard rubber throughout, mounted on a mahogany base. When buying a receiving transformer, be sure to get a genuine "Blitzen"; its users envy no one, but are the envy of all others.

Why not be up to date and send 4c stamps for complete catalog of apparatus a little better than the best.

CLAPP-EASTHAM COMPANY
143 Main St., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Aylsworth Agencies Co., 143 Second Street, San Francisco, Cal., Western Sales Agents.

J. J. Duck Co., 432-434 St. Clair Street, Toledo, Ohio, Central Sales Agent.



Blitzen Receiving Transformer
Price $15.00

PHILIP E. EDELMAN'S New Book

"EXPERIMENTAL WIRELESS STATIONS"

This thoroughly practical helper is different, better, and is exactly suited to your needs. Tells things you want to know and can't get elsewhere. Everything is brought right up to date, including the new law. Just what you have always wanted and.—

MR. W. D. TERRELL, Radio Inspector, New York, says, "I concluded that it is a book well worth the price and which would be valuable in the hands of any man interested in the subject of wireless."

Cloth Bound 5½ in. x 8 in. 224 pages Fully Illustrated

Now it's yours. Let me prove this to you at my expense. Merely pin a $2.00 bill to this paragraph, write your address on the margin, tear out, and mail today. I'll send "Experimental Wireless Stations" to you prepaid by first mail. If you don't see $2.00 worth in every chapter, or if you are dissatisfied in any way, I'll refund your money. The edition is about sold,—don't hesitate. Attend to this before you do another thing.

SEND for big illustrated circular anyhow.

PHILIP EDELMAN
2434 Lyndale South, Minneapolis, M

Electric Gas Lighting Outfit

4½ x 4½ x 1½
Weight, 2 lbs
Made to hang on the Gas fixture.
Looks like a small Kodak.
Does away with the dangerous match & as convenient as an Electric Light.
Complete with Burner Price $2.00
Our Catalog is full of good things both wireless and electrical. 3c. covers mailing

John Y. Parke & Co., 129 N. 7, Philadelphia, Pa.

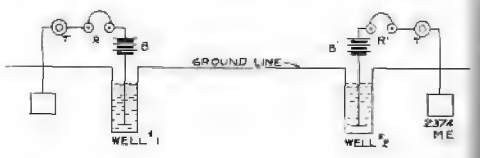
LABORATORY
for
Repairing and Re-calibrating
Fine Measuring Instruments
Also any fine Mechanic's Work Performed
ROOM 1017 90 WEST STREET
NEW YORK

BLUE PRINTS
Orders receive immediate attention
Any quantity—Any size
ELECTRO-SUN BLUE PRINT CO.
133 Greenwich St. Entrance 27 Thames St.
NEW YORK CITY
Call 5288 Rector Near Trinity Building

INCLINED COIL TUNER
New Type Receiving Transformer
The coupling is varied by a rotary motion and the inductance changed by three sets of switches. No sliding contacts. Selective. Neat appearance. Enclosed in a solid mahogany case seven inches high. Binding posts and switches nickel plated.
Price, Prepaid $10.
Send for further information
EDWARD G. FRACKER, 780 ELTON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

work. Copies of the 1910 edition, the latest, may be obtained from our Book Department at the price of $7.50 net.

Q. 2.—In a book not long ago I noticed an idea for short distance wireless telephoning using two wells. Will you please tell me how far this will work and also if I can employ a gas and water pipe for short distances for my circuit? Below is the diagram of the well telephone system.



A. 2.—The telephone system employing the wells would only be practical for fair distances, perhaps up to a mile, with satisfactory conditions, but we are unable to estimate the definite range that it might cover. This system is very similar to that of the Murgas wireless telegraph system, in which no aerial was employed. Instead, a connection was made to a certain stratum of earth perhaps 10 feet under the surface, and another connection at 100 feet below the surface to another stratum. As a result of these two strata with separating earth between them, it was possible to send high frequency current through the two layers in sufficient quantity as to be detected at the receiving end by means of a sensitive receiving set. While there was naturally a large percentage of leakage from one stratum to the other, a sufficient amount of current reached the receiving end to be detected by the sensitive instruments. The use of the two wells is based on a similar principle, namely, the utilizing of two sections of the earth which are sufficiently separated so as to form distinct conductors to a greater or lesser degree. It would depend entirely upon the mineral condition of the earth, as well as the nature of the separation between the strata reached by the wells and other ground connections in the system shown in the diagram, as to the actual distance that could be secured. Water and gas pipes may be employed successfully for a telephone system, provided that they are not absolutely short circuited by actual contact or by damp earth.

HERE IS YOUR CHANCE
MAGNET WIRE ON ½ lb. SPOOLS
Below are pound prices.
Divide by 2 and add 5c. for ½ lb. prices.
Add parcel post for 2 lb. on 1 lb. orders.
Add parcel post for 1 lb. on ½ lb. orders.

No.	DCC.	Enamel
16	$ .40	$ .35
18	.42	.38
20	.44	.40
22	.51	.43
24	.56	.46
26	.66	.54
28	.77	.62
30	.91	.64
32	1.04	.92
34	1.38	1.22
36	1.85	1.62
38	2.51	2.29
40	5.46	3.31

Insulators
10½" Electrose, 40c. ea.
Ball type Electrose ...20c. ea.
Sliders, ¼" or 3/16"..... 20c.
Watch case receiver, Double pole (not metal back)..... 65c.

Receiver Cords
For one receiver, 5 ft..... 30c.
For 2 receivers, 5 ft..... 35c

Prices subject to change without notice.
Enclose 5c, for catalog. Not sent otherwise.
J. ELLIOTT SHAW CO.
632 ARCH STREET - - PHILADELPHIA

K. & D. Measuring Instruments
Voltmeter, No. 22, Ammeter, No. 20, Price, $2.0

Our measuring instruments are inexpensive but well made and designed for practical work.
For sale by all dealers, or will be sent express prepaid upon receipt of $2.25. Send for our catalog No. 9-A. of high grade battery motors and small dynamos. All dealers should write for catalog and prices of our line.
KENDRICK & DAVIS CO.
Manufacturers
Lebanon New Hampshire

Columbia Batteries
Cost No More
Last Longer
National Carbon Company
CLEVELAND, OHIO

YATES-ROCHE SPECIAL
For Horn and Starting Work Has No Equal

In Service Maximum
Service Minimum
Local Action Quickest
Recuperation
THE WM. ROCHE ELECTRICAL CO.
78 WARREN STREET - - - NEW YORK CITY

SPECIAL THIS MONTH ONLY

6-16 c. p. Carbon Lamps	.12c.
24 c. p. Carbon Lamps	.14c.
Key Sockets	.12c.
Rosettes	.10c.
Split Knobs	.01c.
7 inch Porc. Tubes	.01c.
Snap Switches	.25c.

Everything Electrical
GLENN SABIN & CO., Amherst, Mass.

The Arnold Bulb Detector
is the handsomest and most sensitive on the market; If skeptical—call and test it out BEFORE PURCHASE.
Results are Guaranteed PRICE Complete **$15.**
Send 2c stamp for Literature, Directions and big Bargain list.
J. F. Arnold, 242 E 118th St., N. Y. C
Also for sale at J. H. Bunnell & Co., N Y

DON'T EMPLOY MAKESHIFTS
We want every experimenter in Electricity and Mechanics to send for our small parts lists numbers 1 and 2. We have parts for transformers, coils, couplers, spark gaps, detectors; also rough stock, books, and anything experimental. We make anything for you at reasonable prices. Send stamps for lists.
WOODSIDE ELECTRICAL SHOPS, Newark, N. J.

HOT WIRE METERS
FOR MEASURING HIGH FREQUENCY CURRENTS
Our automatic compensator (patent applied for) protects against atmospheric and external temperature changes.
Standard range, 0 to .700 milliamperes. Other calibrations built to order.
Victor Electric Company
JACKSON BLVD. AND HONEY STREET, CHICAGO

READ THIS If you are interested in Wireless Telegraphy you cannot afford to be without our CATALOG.

We manufacture the greatest line of reliable Wireless Apparatus in the country. Our catalog shows everything in the way of Storage Batteries, Rectifiers, Transformers, Coils, Keys, Condensers, Helixes, Spark Gaps, Meters, Detectors, Loose Couplers, Tuners, Phones, Parts, Supplies, etc., of every description. Also Motors, Dynamos and other high grade goods. Thousands of enthusiastic customers are our best testimonial.

A list of 1600 CALL LETTERS free with each catalog.

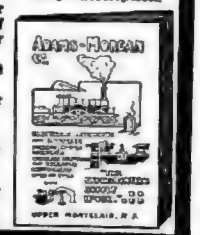
If you are an experimenter DON'T MISS IT.

Agents and Dealers Wanted.

Send 4c. in stamps for catalog.

No Copies Gratis.

ADAMS-MORGAN CO.
"The Experimenter's Supply House."
Box 72D Upper Montclair, N. J.



1728 Hill St.
Indianapolis Ind.
Marker-Klocker Co.
Pittsburg,
Pa.
I have used the loose-coupler which I bought from you this spring with great success. I would like to have your latest catalogue as I am going to remodel my 1K.W. station in a few weeks.
Yours Truly, W. B. Perine

The above letter speaks for itself. Why not get in line with the boys and order dependable wireless instruments from us?

HELIX CLIP This Clip is entirely new, and will fit and hold tightly on any size wire from No. 10 to No. 3 B. & S.; can also be used on ribbon of from size No 28 to 1-16 in. thick, and can be attached to lead of wire, as shown in Cut, or ribbon, either of which should be soldered. These Clips are well finished and heavily nickelplated.

Price, each $0.80. Send 5c. in stamps for new illustrated 1913 Catalogue

F. B. Chambers & Co., 217 N. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHEMICALS Especially for the **EXPERIMENTER**

We carry a full line of Experimenters' chemicals. Let us know your requirements. A stamp brings our catalog.

THE S. & S. CHEMICAL CO.
139 North Main St.,
Phillipsburg, N. J.

Licensed Agents for the Sale of
PERIKON CRYSTALS
(By the W. S. A. Co.)
For Amateur use only, $1.00 per set
LONG DISTANCE WIRELESS CO. SUPPLIES
CEO. S. SAUNDERS & CO.
168 Washington Street BOSTON, MASS. 11 Devonshire Street

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

THE NEW ARLINGTON STATION

(2375) Geo. Y. Barnes, Canada, states:

Q. 1.—Although I have a receiving range of over 2,000 miles, I have not heard the new Arlington station (NAV), which is 600 miles away from me. Is it because they use a very long wavelength? I can tune to 3,200 meters. When is the best time to listen in for them, and do they send noon signals.

A. 1.—The wavelength of the Arlington station is 4,000 meters, so you will have to increase your receiving wavelength in order to tune in with that station. However, to our knowledge, the station is not, as yet, in regular operation, but the preliminary testing and adjusting of the transmitting apparatus is in progress. Therefore there is no definite time to listen in for them. They transmit noon signals on a 2,500 meter wave length.

Q. 2.—When Cape Cod (MCC) starts sending press, he states: "To ships equipped with Marconi and D E B E G apparatus and subscribing to," etc. What is the meaning of D E B E G?

A. 2.—These letters are the abbreviation for the name of the German company controlling the Telefunken stations on certain steamers. The name in full of the firm is—Deutsche Betriebs Gessellschaft für Drahtlos Telegrafie, M. B. H.

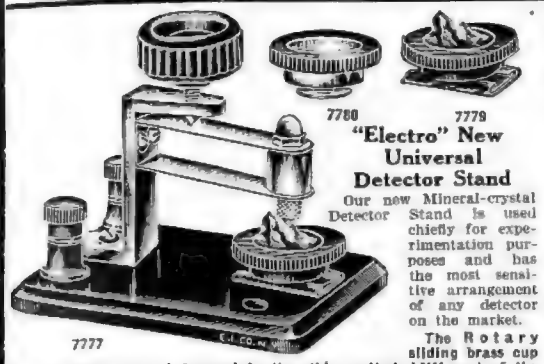
DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS ON ALTERNATING CURRENT

(2376) Frank C. Watson, New York, writes:

Q. 1.—I have a small 110 volt direct current motor, which naturally refuses to run on alternating. What could I do to make this motor run on alternating current?

A. 1.—There is no practical method by which you can adapt this motor to alternating current. The only successful method would be to use a rectifier, across the D. C. terminals of which is placed a battery of storage cells. Naturally, such an equipment would be far more expensive than a regular alternating motor. Small D. C. motors of the series type winding can be employed on A. C. current with fair results, and, as a rule, their field poles are lamin-

E. I. Co. NEWS



"Electro" New Universal Detector Stand

Our new Mineral-crystal Detector Stand is used chiefly for experimentation purposes and has the most sensitive arrangement of any detector on the market.

The Rotary sliding brass cup can slide back and forward in the slide so that ANY part of the crystal can be covered. Large, knurled fibre ring surrounds cup.

The upper double spring arrangement has a blunt brass point, to make contact with the crystal or mineral.

We furnish a quantity of SOFT METAL, which is packed around the crystal or mineral into the Detector cup.

All metal parts are lacquered brass, base is of hard rubber, finely polished. Two hard rubber binding posts are provided.

No. 7777 New Universal Detector Stand, packed in a wooden box as described..... $1.50

Rotary Sliding Detector Cups
(Patents Pending.)

These new cups have made the greatest hit of anything we have put out recently. The ¾-inch brass cup is equipped with solid, knurled fibre ring, while the bottom of the cup has a stud which fits with friction in the phosphor bronze slide. The cup can therefore be rotated as well as moved back and forward. The slide has a ⅛-inch 8-32 screw at the bottom to fasten it to detector. Cup and slide are nickel plated and polished.

No. 7779 Rotating sliding cup with slide (no crystals)..... Each $0.30
No. 7780 Rotating sliding cup without slide (no crystals)..... Each .25

"Electro" Amateur Wireless 'Phones

These 'phones are wound to 1,000 ohms each receiver and are wound with No. 40 enamaled copper wire. These 'phones have double pole magnets which are extremely powerful and made especially for wireless. The headband is adjustable and leather covered, and impossible to catch your hair. The receivers fit the head perfect. The weight is 15 ounces. With this set we furnish a beautiful finished six-foot bifurcated green cord with nickle-plated tips. The 'phones are made with swivel arrangements which make good fit possible. A test will convince you that our 'phones are superior to any other make.

No. 8070 Two Thousand Ohm Phones, as described..... $4.50
No. 8071 Receiver only (1,000 Ohms)..... 1.75
No. 8072 Leather Covered Double Headband (fits our No. 1024, 1024a, 8071). Complete (see fig. 8070), each..... 1.50
No. 8073 Leather Covered Single Headband (fits our No. 1024, 1024a, 8071)..... .60

"Electro" Kick-Back Preventer

All transmitting sets in Wireless stations, employing commercial light or power circuits for the source of energy, are required to properly protect the circuit against Kick-backs from the spark coil or transformer. To this end, the Fire Underwriters require that two, one-half micro-farad, fixed condensers, be connected in series across the primary circuit, supplying the transformer or spark coil. The centre connection between the two condensers is to be grounded to a good damp ground connection, or to a water pipe, on the street side of all meters, etc. The ground wire should be run on insulators, and be of the same size as the primary leads of the transmitting set. Our condenser is built up of heavy tin foil and a good dielectric; the case being of glass. Hard rubber binding posts provided. Directions are on the instrument.

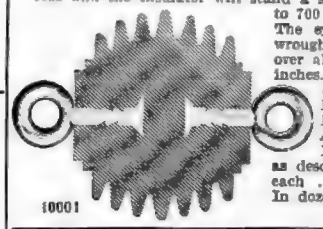
1718

Size, 4¾ x 6½ x 1 inches.

No. 1718 Kick-back Preventer, as described; price..... $2.00

Electrose Ball Antenna Insulator

The insulator which we offer herewith is made of moulded electrose which is acknowledged to be one of the best insulators on the market. The eye hooks are moulded right into the electrose and the insulator will stand a strain of 600 to 700 lbs. The eye rings are wrought iron. Size over all is 3½x2½ inches.



10001

No. 10001 Electrose Ball Antenna Insulator as described, each..... $.20
In dozen lots 2.30

Wireless Lightning Switches

1616

The Underwriters' Rules in most cities now prescribe either 250 or 600 volt, single pole, double throw switches, which must be fastened outside of the building.

Thus the aerial should always be grounded when not used.

Our switches are of the standard type. All metal parts are of pure copper, base is slate. No. 1616 measures 14 x 2½ x 3 inches over all. Weight is 3½ lbs. Its carrying capacity is 100 amperes.

No. 1617 measures 17 x 3 x 3 inches over all. Weight is 5¼ lbs. Its carrying capacity is 100 amperes.

No. 1616 250 Volt Lightning Switch..... $2.25
No. 1617 600 Volt Lightning Switch..... 3.00

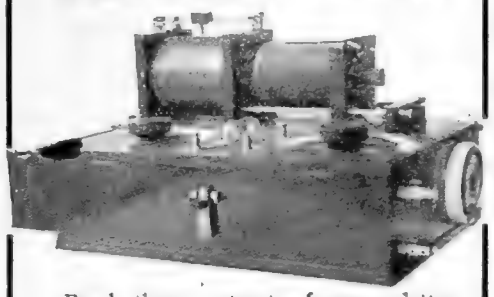
Send to-day 5 cents postage for our famous 212 page Cyclopedia No. 11, 2nd Edition, containing over 450 illustrations and over 1,600 electrical apparatus and supplies. No postals answered.

"THE MOST COMPLETE ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTAL CATALOG IN THE U. S."

THE ELECTRO IMPORTING CO., 233Z Fulton St., New York City
"EVERYTHING FOR THE EXPERIMENTER"
Retail store 69 W. B'way, N. Y.
New York and suburban customers will save themselves unnecessary steps by calling at our retail store, not 233 Fulton Street.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

WALLACE VALVE RECEIVER



Read these extracts from a letter written by an operator to the New York headquarters of his company.

"This is the niftiest thing I've ever gotten up against in wireless telegraphy. Simply immense. L—— comes in so loud that one would think he was but 20 miles distant instead of 195."

"It is also the most selective tuner I have ever worked with. I'm hoping that all the ships will have these receivers before the bad static comes on."

"All the ships with the — — — sets are fine business, but they can't come up to this one by a long shot."

"I certainly would like to see you PUSH these Wallace tuners so they would be on all the ships. It has everything else skinned to death."

Circular for 2c. stamp. (No postals).

WALLACE & CO.
59 Fifth Ave., New York.

You Can Vary the Tone or Pitch of Your Spark

at will by using the

BARNES VARIABLE SPEED A. C. MOTOR

on your revolving spark gap.

Made in two sizes suitable for direct connection to any gap from ¼ K.W. to 6 K.W., or larger, and instantly variable in speed from 2,000 to 7,000 revolutions per minute without the use of external resistance or other regulating devices. Absolutely reliable and positively non-heating. High efficiency at *all* speeds.

The Barnes Motor is indispensable to Dentists, Jewelers, Toolmakers, and all who require a reliable source of power at variable speed on A. C. and D. C. circuits.

For the Motion Picture Machine, the motor is an acquisition. The simplicity of the control is invaluable under such circumstances. Let us send you free catalog.

BARNES MFG. CO.
777 Belmont Street, SUSQUEHANNA, PA.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

ated to withstand the action of the alternating current.

Q. 2.—What is the definition of alternating current?

A. 2.—Broadly considered, an alternating current is one which reverses its direction of flow at fixed and regularly recurring intervals.

WIRELESS LAW. ELECTROLYTIC INTERRUPTER

(2377) John Sigvaldson, Minnesota, asks:

Q. 1.—Must I use a rotary spark and oscillation transformer with a one inch coil operating on 110 volts A. C. with an electrolytic interrupter, though I am located over 100 miles away from the nearest station, to comply with the law?

A. 1.—You might better take up the question of licensing your station with the radio inspector at Chicago. Considering your distance from the nearest station, it would appear that a license for your station is not necessary, nor do you necessarily have to employ a rotary spark gap and an oscillation transformer. If you will refer to the December and January issues of *Modern Electrics* you can find detailed information on the new law.

Q. 2.—Does an electrolytic interrupter cause the lights to flicker in a house, when used with a one inch coil?

A. 2.—Not if a suitable choke coil is employed in series with the primary of the coil, and the primary leads run direct to the meter.

GLACE BAY STATION

(2378) H. M. Hammett, Massachusetts, writes:

Q. 1.—I have a 200-foot aerial, loose coupler and a loading coil six inches in diameter and 23 inches long. I use about 10 inches of the coil, which brings in SLI very clear, but I have never been able to hear Glace Bay. Do you think that I should get him with my outfit?

A. 1.—Your receiving wavelength is probably not long enough. Glace Bay operates on a wavelength of 7,100 meters. Furthermore, it has a directive aerial and for this reason its signals do not carry very strongly to the south, in which direction you are located. However, this station can be heard by some amateurs in New York

Manufacturers of the Most Complete Line of High Grade Apparatus in America

Outside View

TRANSFORMERS

Designed and Built for

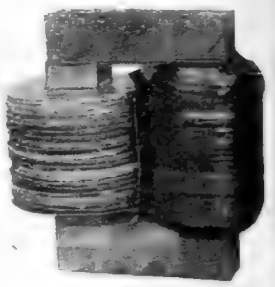
WIRELESS

¼ K. W.....$14.00 ½ K. W $25.00
½ K. W..... 32.00 1 K. W..... 40.00

Mounted in Mahogany Cases

Write for full particulars

Send for our latest complete catalogue



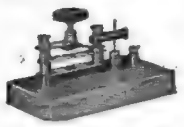
Inside View

EDGCOMB-PYLE WIRELESS MFG. CO.
6031 KIRKWOOD ST. EAST LIBERTY, PA.

DUCK'S BIG 325 PAGE ELECTRICAL & WIRELESS CATALOG

CELEBRATED FERRON DETECTOR

It yet remains the peer of all Detectors licensed for private use. Price only **$5.** The Ferron Detector contains the same high grade crystal and an adjustment equally as admirable as the Pyron Detector licensed for commercial use which sells for $65.00. License for private use permit of low price. A patron of Greenville, Michigan, voluntarily writes:—With your Ferron Detector I received the larger Atlantic Coast stations (700 to 800 miles) and have heard Key West very clearly (1500 miles) all over land.



Mailed for 6c. stamps or coin, which you may deduct on first order of $1.00. Great cost of catalog and low prices prohibit distribution except to those really interested. **Save 25% to 33% on Standard Electric Goods by getting this big Catalog.** There is no catalog to take its place; neither will you find elsewhere as large a variety of Standard Electrical and Wireless goods at such attractive prices.

WHAT OUR BIG CATALOG CONTAINS:

100 pp. Wireless Instruments for Experimental and Commercial use. (Wireless section four times as large as the majority of wireless catalogs. It contains over thirty diagrams showing how to connect all combinations of instruments.) 15 pp. Telegraph Instruments of same quality as used by Western Union and Postal Companies. 40 pp. Toy and Commercial Motors. 20 pp. Flash Lights and Miniature Lamps, and 145 pp. of Home Lighting Plants, Mechanical Tools, Guns, Pocket Knives, Miniature Railways, and Electrical Supplies.

THE J. J. DUCK COMPANY 432-434 St. Clair St., **TOLEDO, OHIO**

For All Gas and Oil Appliances Sand Blasting VACUUM CLEANING

LEIMAN BROS. ROTARY

POWERFUL—DURABLE—NOISELESS

BLOWERS-VACUUM PUMPS

TAKE UP THEIR OWN WEAR

FOR PORTABLE OR STATIONARY VACUUM CLEANING OUTFITS

MANY SIZES **$17 UP** For Blowing or Suction

Examine the illustration showing the interior of the machine and you need not be an expert mechanic to see why they are so very effective. To see why they take up their own wear. To see why they can maintain a very high vacuum. Notice also the comparative size of the piston and the cylinder and also the large interior capacity or displacement of the pump. Compare these features with any other vacuum pump or blower you have ever seen and then we are sure of what your decision will be.

Cat. No. 138 Blowers
Cat. No. 139 Vacuum

LEIMAN BROS. 62 AU John Street NEW YORK

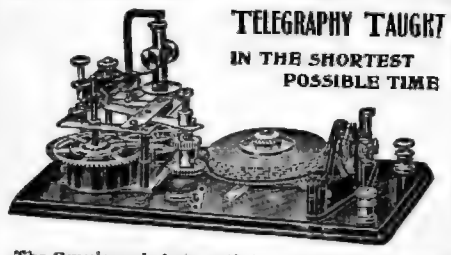
When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

SEE THE WORLD

Learn Wireless Telegraphy

Now is the time to prepare yourself for the future. The demand for competent men is increasing daily. We teach the student to become an expert in the shortest time possible. Call or write for circular.

BARRETT'S WIRELESS SCHOOL
244 East 152nd Street
New York City



TELEGRAPHY TAUGHT
IN THE SHORTEST POSSIBLE TIME

The Omnigraph Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and sounder. Sends your telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles $2 up. Circular free.

Omnigraph Mfg. Co., 39½ Cortlandt St., New York

LEARN WIRELESS

See the World.—Big Opportunities
WE PREPARE YOU FOR GOVERNMENT LICENSE
Our Graduates Make Good
Kenosha Wireless School
AVE. M. KENOSHA, WIS.

WIRELESS ENGINEERING
Study under a Marconi Engineer.
Full course, including diploma, $28.25. Our graduates are making good on land and sea. Operating, Engineering, Office Methods, Drafting—by eleven experts. Also languages.
New class starts March 17th. Circular free.
Y. M. C. A. TELEGRAPH SCHOOL
East Side Association Institute
143 East 86th Street **New York City**

Learn Wireless, Railroad, and commercial telegraphy; classes day and evening; latest wireless apparatus used; pupils receive wireless messages from ships and stations many miles away. Write or call for descriptive matter, terms and bulletin giving positions held by our graduates.

The PAINE Uptown BUSINESS SCHOOL
Box A" 1931 Broadway, near 65th St., New York City

Electricians are you up-to-date in house wiring? If not, study our 90 genuine blue print drawings, of all up-to-date labor saving diagrams and connections for wiring bells, lights, annunciators, gas lights burglar alarms, telephones, fire alarms, etc.—everything known in house-wiring to date, for saving time and material. These drawings are bound in the form of a flexible book (9 x 12) for convenience in using on the job. No one interested in house-wiring can afford to be without these drawings as they're a house-wiring education in themselves. Send for them, and if they don't make you more efficient as a wireman and save you a hundred times their cost as a contractor, return them and money will be refunded. 50 cents, postpaid.

PATENT SPECIALTY COMPANY
462 Sanchez Street, **San Francisco, Cal.**

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

City, and you should have little difficulty to hear it if you increase your wavelength.

INTERRUPTER ROD. CONDENSER

(2379) Wm. S. Graves, New Hampshire, asks:

Q. 1.—Should the metal rod furnished with an electrolytic interrupter wear away to a point? I have one in which the rod fails to wear away to a point and if I file it to a point it becomes blunt again in a short time.

A. 1.—The metal rod is supposed to wear evenly and maintain the point. If in proper working order, the point will not become blunt. Perhaps your solution is not mixed in proper proportions, and the manufacturers can advise you as to your trouble if you communicate with them, giving all the details.

Q. 2.—How large a condenser is needed for an open core ½ kw. transformer working with an electrolytic interrupter on a 104 volt, 60 cycle, A. C. circuit, and how far apart should the spark gap be?

A. 2.—The condenser should contain 1,360 square inches of tin foil if 0.05 inch thickness of glass is employed. This area can be divided among 17 glass plates measuring 12 by 14 inches, coated with 8 by 10 tin foil on both sides. This is the maximum capacity that can be employed with the interrupter working at utmost efficiency. The spark gap should not be drawn over ¼ inch.

Q. 3.—Does the new Arlington station have any special time to send? Can a person compete over once for the prize in the wireless contest?

A. 3.—For the first half of this question, see answer to No. 2375, this issue. As to competing for the wireless contest prize, a person may enter his station only once. However, if through subsequent changes of apparatus the station is so modified as to be greatly changed from the previous description submitted, it may again be entered in the contest, with a photograph showing its appearance at this time.

RECEIVING SET HOOK-UP

(2380) Henry Fisher, New Jersey, inquires:

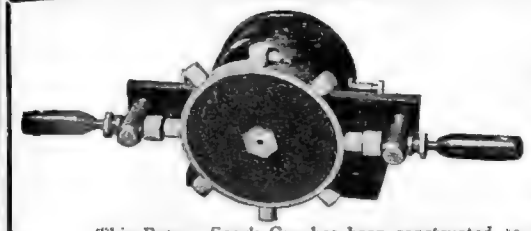
Q. 1.—What is the matter with my station that I do not receive? I have

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America

We have the best equipped radio telegraph school in the United States. New apparatus has recently been installed at an expense of thousands of dollars. There are now vacancies for 30 pupils and applicants re-preferred who have some knowledge of the telegraph codes. A personal interview with the instructor can be had between 9 and 10 a. m., Monday to Friday.

Write for a pamphlet of information.

INSTRUCTING ENGINEER SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION, 29 CLIFF STREET NEW YORK CITY



Our Wireless Supplies are
GUARANTEED
Since the wireless amateur is limited in power, it is essential that he use those devices that give the maximum distance.
Therefore we have designed the
ROTARY SPARK GAP
for, with one Kilowatt limit, the amateur must improve his transmitting device in order to be heard at all.
Disc, 4 inches in diameter. Renewable Zinc Gaps. Mounted on fibre base, so as to be screwed directly to table.

This Rotary Spark Gap has been constructed to give a spark frequency of 500 a second, but by the use of a small rheostat the frequency may be varied at will.

WHAT WE GUARANTEE

1st. To operate with perfect satisfaction up to one Kilowatt.
2d. To give a high musical note.
3d. To be free from heating or arcing when used at its rated capacity.
4th. To be free from any mechanical defects.

With motor to operate on 110 volts A. C. or D. C., ... $12.00
With motor to operate on 4 dry cells, ... 8.00

Send your order to-day or write for free descriptive circular

HALLER-CUNNINGHAM ELECTRIC COMPANY 428 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
J. J. DUCK & CO., Eastern Distributors, 432-434 St. Clair St., Toledo, O.

THE GORDON BATTERY

a most practical battery that can give a long sustained service, being able to deliver powerful current without undue drop in voltage or amperage.

A special feature of the battery is its extreme simplicity of construction, the only permanent parts being the jar, cover and connector, a complete interior being furnished with each recharge.

The renewals are low priced and the weight of the battery considering its capacity is very low.

The Gordon Primary Cell is made in the following sizes:

4½"	x 6"	capacity	125	ampere	hours.
5"	x 7"	"	200	"	"
6"	x 8"	"	300	"	"
6"	x 10½"	"	400	"	"
7½"	x 13½"	"	600	"	"
8½"	x 14½"	"	1,000	"	"

Gordon Cells are particularly well adapted for wireless purposes, the small types for working small spark coils, signalling, etc., and the large ones for large spark coils, charging storage battery and for constant continuous work where a steady strong current is required.

You should know more about the GORDON PRIMARY CELL and a fully descriptive 36-page catalogue will be sent you for the asking.

GORDON PRIMARY BATTERY COMPANY
50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

HOUSE OF ELECTRICAL NOVELTIES

Famous "FRANCO"

Flashlights, Batteries

and Miniature Lamps

The above illustrates our Pistol Flash-Light—A Favorite

Complete with Tungsten Lamp and Battery . . $1.50

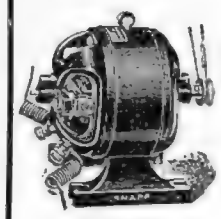
AT YOUR DEALERS

Interstate Electric Novelty Co.

New York 29 Park Place — *Chicago* 506 S. 5th Ave.

San Francisco 111 New Montgomery St.

BOY ELECTRICS



Motors $1 UP

Battery and 110 Volts

Dynamos

Specialties

Ask for Catalog and Dealer in Your City

Knapp Electric & Novelty Co.

517 West 51st Street - New York

WE CARRY A STOCK OF

KNAPP GOODS

LEVY ELECTRIC CO.

539 Market Street - San Francisco, Calif.

ROTARY SPARK WHEELS

made of aluminum and made to fit any size shaft. Increases your efficiency 25 per cent.

4-inch wheel.....$1.50

6-inch wheel..... 2.00

9-inch wheel..... 3.00

and up.

No Catalogues Issued Yet.

G. S. CROWTHER,

1414 Pembroke St., Victoria, B. C., Can.

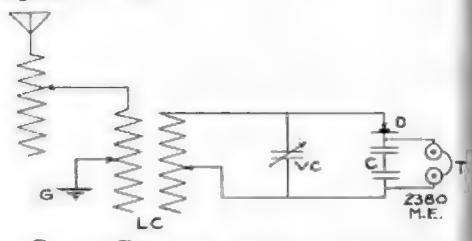
When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

an aerial consisting of two wires 75 feet long and 35 feet high. My set comprises a loose-coupler, loading coil, silicon detector, two condensers and 150 ohm 'phones.

A. 1.—You should be able to pick up all the local stations and have a receiving range of at least 100 miles. You might improve your receiving set by using higher resistance telephones. If your connections are correct and the instruments are in proper shape, you should have good results.

Q. 2.—Please give me hook-up for the instruments.

A. 2.—We are giving you the hook-up herewith.



Q. 3.—Do you think I could hear Cape Cod with these instruments?

A. 3.—It barely seems possible. By substituting a higher resistance set of head-phones, and a galena detector you would probably be able to hear that station without much difficulty.

INDOOR AERIALS AND RECEIVER WIRING

(2381) Clifford Jones, Oklahoma, asks:

Q. 1.—If I have my aerial under a tin roof will it work?

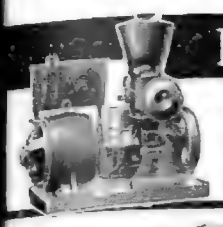
A. 1.—The tin roof decreases the effectiveness of the aerial to a great extent, though you may still be able to receive signals from some stations, provided they are sufficiently powerful.

Q. 2.—Are there any wireless stations near me, and if so what are the names?

A. 2.—We do not know of any commercial or Government stations in your State. The nearest stations are located along coast of the Gulf of Mexico and in Texas, with the possible exception of army posts, which perhaps have wireless stations.

Q. 3.—What kind and size of wire should I use to connect my receiving instruments?

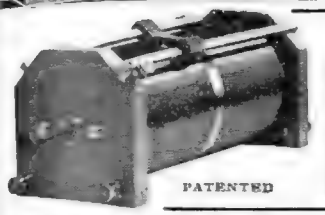
A. 3.—There is no particular size or kind of wire for this purpose. The most suitable for connections, how-



Electric Light from Kerosene!

Sandow Light Plants use kerosene as fuel and furnish electricity for almost nothing. Cheap to buy and cheaper to run. Sold on trial and absolutely guaranteed. Bulletin 306 describes an electric light outfit to suit your needs and your pocketbook. It's free.

DETROIT MOTOR CAR SUPPLY COMPANY, DETROIT, MICHIGAN



PATENTED

NEW RECEIVING TRANSFORMER, ONLY $10.00

Here's the simplest, most selective and highest grade Receiving Transformer on the market. One special non-shrinkable tubular body supports the primary and secondary windings. An easy moving rod brings about a most perfect inductive result between the two windings. It brings in signals louder and clearer and cuts out interference far better than the old type of loose couplers. For waves up to 1,200 meters it does not require a variable condenser. Woodwork highly finished and all metal parts heavily nickeled. Guaranteed to do all that we claim for it. If not satisfied with this instrument you may return it within 10 days and your money will be refunded.

COLBY'S TELEGRAPH SCHOOL, - - - - - - Auburn, N. Y.

WANTED

Wireless Operators and those capable of obtaining Government License. GOOD PAY.

MARCONI WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF AMERICA

Pacific Coast Division

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Boy Electrician with 75 illustrations for making Batteries, Dynamos, Motors, Telegraph apparatus, Telephone, Lights, Bells, Alarms, Coils, "Wireless" Current Reverser, Electric Engine, Etc. By Electrical Experts so that anyone can understand it. With Cat. All 10c Postpaid.

ALPHA SPECIALTY CO., Dept. 23, Chicago

SEAL RING, 3 INITIALS, 48c

Beautiful GOLD shell Signet. Monogram engraved FREE. Warranted 5 years. Money refunded if not satisfactory. By return mail 48c, postpaid. BELL JEWELRY CO., Dept. D, 65 W. Broadway, New York City.

88c. Safety razor, Razor strop, Razor hone, Shaving brush, China shaving cup, Perfumed talcum powder, Williams' shaving soap and Antiseptic pencil. Pocket tool set, grand for wireless and light wood operations, 42c. Roadsman's guide—100 money secrets, 19c. Box 50 cigars 78c.

CAVENDISH SMALL PROFIT CO., 501 W. 121st St., New York

Let The Acres You Buy Be The Makings of a Real Farm

START RIGHT

I mean by this that a real farm is a combination of both BIG and LITTLE advantages.

It is the little Hidden advantages of a farm place that count in the long run, but it is just these little points that many land buyers overlook. All they can see, or care to see, is the Big Money Promise, the pretty landscape and the beautiful Sunshine.

DEAL WITH A PRACTICAL FARMER

As a practical farmer I look into these small details closely and handle nothing that is not superior in all respects. So, in a sense, with my initial care in selection, I ensure the success of all my customers.

Now I offer you my latest and best proposition—THE LAMPTON LANDS OF MISSISSIPPI—the biggest bargain of my 14 years' successful career.

This land has all the natural advantages peculiar to the Gulf Coast section, 12 growing months, a splendid climate, perfect health conditions, abundant sunshine, plenty of rain, beautiful surroundings, etc., and in addition, many features that you will find it hard to duplicate, search as you may.

MY BIGGEST BARGAIN

For instance, you secure a clear transfer from the real owners, of carefully surveyed land, meaning no title or boundary trouble later on; location on a high tableland traversed by clear streams, which ensures good drainage without ditching, freedom from "sour" land, and absolute immunity from mosquitoes and malaria; a near-by market that buys for cash; easy distance to Mobile, and live towns round about; fine roads; and a soil that can be worked after any rain. This means no loss of time when cultivation should be done—a big advantage. On the other hand this same soil is highly resistant to drought, which indicates the subsoil is practically impervious—a vital point—and the top soil a rich dark loam with humus, the essence of fertility. Here, too, you can raise cattle and hogs at a ridiculously low cost and thus materially increase your income, comfort and permanent welfare. Finally, your efforts to succeed will be powerfully reinforced by one of the wealthiest firms in the south, who intend to force the prosperity of this section.

WONDER AT THESE TERMS AND PRICES

Manage them properly, and on 10 acres of Lampton Lands you CAN make $5,000 a year. You can raise here almost everything—corn, cane, cotton, forage, fine vegetables, figs, paper-shell pecans, walnuts, grapes and oranges. And yet I sell them—while they last—at $10 to $35 an acre—on terms that appeal to earnest men. I offer you a straight, business-like arrangement that will cause you no inconvenience or hardship.

SEND FOR BOOK OF FACTS

But write for my new free book and get the facts in detail. Read it for important information before you buy land anywhere. Send for your copy today. Don't wait—for this Lampton Tract is settling up fast.

SAMUEL S. THORPE, Sales Mgr., LAMPTON REALTY CO.

DEPT. 31, 1627 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG., CHICAGO ILL.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

LET ME START YOU IN THE MAIL ORDER BUSINESS ANYWHERE

I started with an idea and $100.00 and made **six hundred and fifty thousand dollars in 18 months.** I tell you WHAT TO DO AND HOW TO DO IT. Don't be a wage slave; get out of the rut; get grit; get backbone; wake up and start NOW. Write and learn of my money-making mail order plans. My great FREE book, "How to Achieve Mail Order Success," tells all about my own achievements and how I equip, teach and get you started on very small capital. This book tells how to quickly start in your home, while otherwise employed. It is a B line to a large income. Send for my new free book if you want to start a mail order business and start making money now. Address President, Mail Order School, Suite 6824 Brecht Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Artists, Cartoonists, Illustrators

earn $40 a week up to $450. "Vet" Anderson, internationally known caricaturist, cartoonist and illustrator, teaches caricaturing, cartooning and illustrating by most thorough up-to-date correspondence methods. Comic artists and cartoonists on newspapers earn as high as $30,000 a year. Learn to draw work that is salable. Inspect other schools, then come to ours and learn right. There are no "ifs" and "ands" about our courses—you can succeed if you will. Send 10c. in stamps for our handsomely illustrated catalogue, to cover cost of postage.

BERKLEY SCHOOL OF DRAWING,
98 Park Place, Newark, N. J.

GOLDMAN'S **Arithstyle**

Handiest, Fastest, Cheapest, COMPUTING MACHINE
Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies, Divides.
Carries Automatically. Resets Instantly.
Easily moved over page, fixed to desk, carried in hand or pocket. 5 in. x 2 1-2 in. x 1 in. Weight, 36 oz.
Write for Booklet. Attractive Agents' Proposition.
ARITHSTYLE CO., Suite H ,118 E. 28th St., N.Y.

I NEED GOOD MEN —everywhere—part or all time—learn my methods—join me in my high-class business—Established 13 years—Authorized capital $1,000,000—no experience needed—desk and complete business outfit free—write to-day—**W. M. OSTRANDER,** Dept J, 12 West 31st Street, New York City

LEARN TYPEWRITING AT HOME

Employ Your Spare Time learning a well paying profession. Earn your tuition and machine. Full outfit and Machine for $25 on monthly payments. Every typewriter guaranteed.

Consolidated Typewriter Exchange, Inc.
(Established 1881) 245 Broadway, New York

To Entertain 311 Jokes and Riddles, 73 Toasts, 91 Parlor Amusements, 21 Puzzles, 15 Tricks with Cards, 7 Comic Recitations, 3 Monologues, 12 Funny Readings, 8 Fortune Secrets, 82 Money Making Secrets. All 10c postpaid.
J. C. DORN, 709 So. Dearborn St., Dept. 37, Chicago, Ill.

Make $20 a Day

with our wonderful **Champion Picture Machine.** Takes, develops, finishes photo in half minute: 300 an hour. **No dark room.** *Experience unnecessary.* Photo Post Cards and Buttons all the rage! You coin money anywhere. Small investment; big profits. Be your own boss. Write for Free Book, Testimonials, etc.
AMERICAN MINUTE PHOTO CO.
2214 Ogden Ave., Dept E272 Chicago, Ill.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

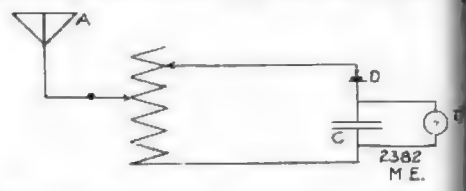
ever, would be either standard lamp cord or stranded conductor cord, which can be obtained at local supply houses.

DIAGRAM FOR RECEIVING INSTRUMENTS

(2382) Wayland Alfred, Texas, asks:

Q. 1.—Please tell me how to connect the following: Double-slide tuner, fixed condenser, 1,000 ohm 'phones, galena detector and potentiometer.

A. 1.—We are giving the correct hook-up herewith, but omit the potentiometer, which is unnecessary when using galena detector.

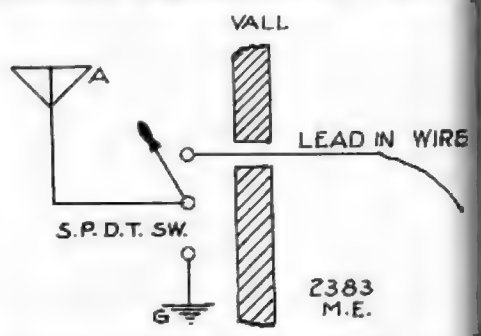


WIRELESS STATION LIGHTNING ARRESTER

(2383) Phillip E. Selden, South Dakota, states:

Q. 1.—A friend and I are erecting small wireless stations, and we are going to employ lightning arresters to protect our instruments. This device consists of a small spark gap placed between the aerial and the ground just before the lead enters the building. A fuse is placed in the lead-in wire circuit. Will this arrangement protect the instruments satisfactorily?

A. 1.—It has been stated time and again in this publication that the only safe protection against lightning is to ground the aerial through a substantial and heavy single pole switch. The connection running to the ground from this switch should be as straight as possible, with no sharp turns or abrupt bends. A diagram is appended here-



Do You Exercise To Get Well or Keep Well? MY FREE BOOK will tell you how to do both

The Whys of Exercise" explains fully the true value of proper exercising

MY SYSTEM OF EXERCISE HELPS THE WEAK TO GROW STRONG: THE STRONG, STRONGER.

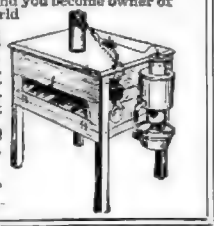
TO build successfully you must have a sound foundation. Perfect manhood, which means a fine, well-developed physique—a broad chest, a strong neck, powerful shoulders, firm body muscles, limbs of steel—increased endurance and unfaltering nerve, depends on a normal and harmonious working of your vital organs. A healthy vigorous body is the only lodging house for a keen, active brain. With health comes sureness. With sureness comes success. Learn to exercise in the right way, if you hope to achieve matchless internal and external development. My booklet, "The 'Whys' of Exercise", based on sane, sound, scientific principles, will tell you how. Write for it TODAY—Now. It is yours for the asking. Enclose four cents to cover postage.

PROF. H. W. TITUS
365 Titus Building, 156 East 23rd Street, New York City

12c FOR A $1 RING. Rolled Gold Shell Signet, warranted for years. Raised side scrolls. A Dollar Pattern Ring for 12c. Any initial ENGRAVED FREE. BELL JEWELRY CO. Dept. E. 65 W. Broadway, N. Y. City.

Just Send Me One Dollar

And I will ship to any open R. R. Station in U. S., east of Rockies, this Right Incubator. Anyone can say they have best incubator in the world, but I will furnish the evidence to you. After you examine my Incubator—if you are satisfied, pay $7.85 and freight and you become owner of this Best Incubator in the World—as it has Hot Water System, Copper Tank, Double Walled Packed with Mineral Wool, Triple Top—Double Bottom, Double Glass Door, Self-Regulating and my Original Electric Alarm Bell. The greatest feature in any Incubator.



Write for catalog of my full line of Incubators and Brooders.
H. M. WEBER, Pres't.
RIGHT INCUBATOR CO.,
Box B109 Quincy, Ill.

FAUCET WATER MOTOR

Complete with emery wheel, buff wheel, pulley to run sewing and washing machine, polish. **$2.50** In some cities where we have no agents, and where the water pressure is good, **a sample motor** will be given **free;** apply at once if you want to make some extra money, or if you can devote your whole time, liberal salary and commission will be paid.
ALCOHOL STOVES, LAMPS AND FLAT IRONS
ENGINEERS WANTED to send for catalog of indicators, Reducing Wheels Planimeters. Address
LIPPINCOTT M. S. CO.
52 Columbia St.,
Newark New Jersey

SONG POEMS WANTED BIG MONEY IN SUCCESSFUL SONGS. Entirely NEW and UNEQUALLED PLAN. Send us your Poems or Melodies. YOU MAY BE ABLE TO WRITE A HIT. PAST EXPERIENCE UNNECESSARY. Publication GUARANTEED, if acceptable, by the WORLD'S LARGEST, OLDEST AND BEST SONG PUBLISHERS. Hundreds of Song writers DELIGHTED with our work. We pay 50 per cent. Washington ONLY city to secure Copyright, and publish for BEST results. HAYWORTH'S MUSICAL MAGAZINE and BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOK, explaining our SQUARE DEAL PLAN, FREE. Send us your work for FREE advice. HAYWORTH MUSIC PUBLISHING CO., 2356, WASHINGTON, D. C.

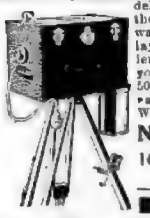
Make Money Making Photos

This Man Makes $75 Per Week.

You've seen him. He goes everywhere and he likes his work, and so does everybody else. He gets a lot of fun out of life and sees pretty nearly everything worth while, and is

Making Big Money As He Goes Along

We set him up in business and we can set you up in the same business. You get started as soon as we send you your camera and an outfit of supplies. You have a portable gallery, no rent to pay, go wherever the crowds gather and get the money. You take a photograph, finish and deliver it on the spot. No wait, no delay, no experience needed, no dark room required. Where can you get another business where a beginner can make 500% profit at once? PHOTOS cost you 1c. and 2c. each, sell for 10c., 15c. and 25c. each. Write to-day. We will send you a catalogue and show you how.



New York Ferrotype Company
168 Delancey St., *Dept. 201.* New York City
Branch: 1113 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

He Can Do It—Why Not YOU?

Sample Copies of this

GUIDE

sent free

Address
Interstate Guide Co.
512-513 Home Ins. Bldg.
CHICAGO, ILL.

A Course of Lessons in Drugless Healing
(Mechano-Therapy)

FREE Not a cent to pay, either now or later—no obligation; just your simple request brings you this valuable course of 62 lessons by return mail without cost.

IF YOU WANT TO EARN $2,500 TO $6,000 A YEAR—if you want an established profession that is remarkably profitable—then send for the free course and see what Drugless Healing has to offer you. Hundreds of successful graduates demonstrate the wonderful efficiency of our methods.

REMEMBER—This Offer Is Limited!
Write NOW for FREE Course of Lessons. Get the facts. Send postal or letter RIGHT AWAY 124a
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF MECHANO-THERAPY
Dept. 782 81 W. Randolph St. Chicago, Ill.

SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

Boyd Syllable System—written with only nine characters. No "positions"—no "ruled lines"—no "shading"—no "word-signs"—no "gold notes." Speedy, practical system that can be learned in 30 days of home study, utilizing spare time. For full descriptive matter free, address
Chicago Correspondence School, 934 Chicago Opera House Blk., Chicago, Ill.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Ask this Man to Read Your Life.

His Wonderful Power to Read Human Lives at Any Distance Amazes All Who Write to Him.

Thousands of people in all walks of life have benefited by this man's advice. He tells you what you are capable of, and how you can be successful. He mentions your friends and enemies and describes the good and bad periods in your life.

His description as to past, present and future events will astonish and help you. All he wants is your name (written by yourself), your birth date and sex to guide him in his work. Money is not necessary. Mention the name of this paper and get a Trial Reading free. If you want to take advantage of this special offer and obtain a review of your life simply send your full name, address, the date, month and year of birth (all clearly written), state whether Mr., Mrs. or Miss, and also copy the following verse in your own handwriting: handwriting:

"Your advice is useful,
So thousands say,
I wish success and happiness,
Will you show me the way?"

If you wish you may enclose 10 cents (stamps of your own country) to pay postage and clerical work. Send your letter to Clay Burton Vance, Suite 720, Palais-Royal, Paris, France. Do not enclose coins in your letter. Postage on letters to France is 5 cents.

Hearing bad?
Invisible Ear
PELLICLETS
WILL MAKE YOU HEAR

Because they are *real* membranes formed exactly like your own Ear Drums, hygienically prepared by patented processes in our own laboratory. PELLICLETS stop all head noises—are easy to insert—light as a feather—cause no discomfort—may be worn day or night—and have satisfied thousands.

30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL. Our confidence in PELLICLETS warrants our offering them on a 30 day free trial. Write for particulars and booklet of testimonials.

THE PELLICLET CO. Room 620, 15 W. 38th St., N. Y.

References, Sherman National Bank, New York

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

with showing the necessary connections. We would advise you to abandon the idea of using the spark gap, for in the event of lightning striking the aerial, the charge would pass both through the spark gap as well as through the instruments and totally destroy them.

Q. 2.—I have a wind-mill at home, the platform of which is about 45 feet from the ground. It is about 330 feet from the house. I wish to place an aerial between this structure and the house. Will the arrangement give a greater wavelength than that laid down by the law?

A. 2.—Yes, the natural wavelength would be over 400 metres. This can be cut down, however, by using a series condenser for sending, as discussed in the article on the Wireless Amateur and the Wireless Law in the December, 1912, and January, 1913, issues of *Modern Electrics*.

Q. 3.—Are there any Government stations near me?

A. 3.—We do not know of any stations in your State operated by the Government.

TRANSMITTING CONDENSER AND RANGE

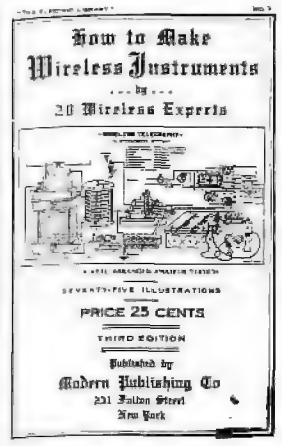
(2384) J. W. Durbin, Pennsylvania, inquires:

Q. 1.—Are 16 sheets of tin foil 5 by 5 inches, and 17 plates, single thickness window glass, 6 by 6 inches, sufficient capacity for a sending condenser for use with a two inch coil?

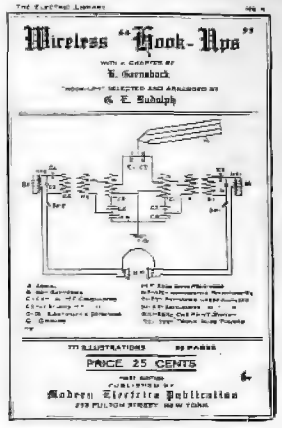
A. 1.—This condenser is of sufficient capacity if the coil is operated on battery current.

Q. 2.—With an aerial composed of four wires spaced two feet apart, 100 feet in length and 50 feet high, will there be much difference between the range of my set situated between two mountains, and another set like it situated in open country near Philadelphia?

A. 2.—Other conditions being equal, the station located in the open country will have perhaps a greater range, for mountains, especially if they contain mineral deposits, act to a greater or lesser extent as screens to wireless waves. This effect, however, depends largely on the nearness of the mountains to the station and their height.



THE GREATEST WIRELESS BOOK VALUES EVER OFFERED



HOW TO MAKE WIRELESS INSTRUMENTS, by Twenty Wireless Experts, 96 Pages, 76 Illustrations, Third Edition.

This book is chock full of information and shows how to make different instruments and wireless appliances and information not usually found in other books. You will be surprised how carefully this book is gotten up and how easy it is to make your own instruments. **Price by mail, 25c.**

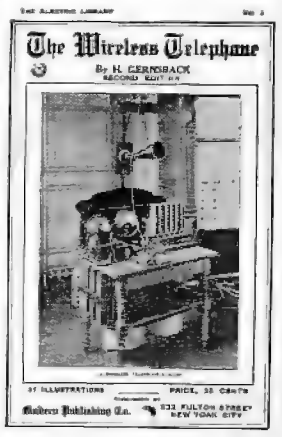
WIRELESS HOOK-UPS, 100 Pages, 171 Illustrations, with a chapter by H. Gernsback. This book fills a distinct want and is the most valuable adjunct to a wireless station. 171 different hook-ups receiving and transmitting, and giving incidentally a lot of information about other things in the wireless station and about connections. Once you have this book you wonder how you could be without it before. **Price by mail, 25 cents.**

CONSTRUCTION OF INDUCTION COILS AND TRANSFORMERS, by H. Winfield Secor, 96 pages, 72 illustrations, second edition. If you want to build your own induction coil or transformer we unhesitantly say that this book will give you more information on the subject than any other one irrespective of price. Important tables for spark coils from 1 inch to 20 inch and for transformers from ¼ K. W. to 3 K. W., both closed core and open core are given. A multitude of information is found in this book which cannot be found in others. **Price by mail, 25 cents.**

THE WIRELESS TELEPHONE, by H. Gernsback, second edition, 86 Pages, 67 Illustrations. A unique book giving the student a good insight of the wireless telephone as it is today. In the next five years wireless telephony will play a tremendous role in the progress of the World, and the wireless student who has given the subject any thought at all will do well to obtain this book as it will give him a close insight of the intricate problems as yet to be solved. The book is written non-technically and even the layman will have no trouble to thoroughly understand it. **Price by mail, 25 Cents.**

MR. WIRELESS AMATEUR.—Have you got the best wireless station in your vicinity? Are you an authority on the wonderful science of Wireless Telegraphy? Do your wireless friends come to you for advice on constructing their apparatus, or do they look down on your station? If so, you need these books. They cover the wireless subject from A to Z telling you how to make and construct your apparatus using the latest and best known methods. That is, the ones used by all experts.

Only $1.00, postpaid, for the four best wireless books for the wireless amateur. Read up on wireless telegraphy. Be an authority. Have your friends come to you for their information. This can be accomplished by reading the four best $.25 books on the market.



Any of the above books sent on receipt of price, $.25 each or the four for $1.00, postpaid.

MODERN PUBLISHING CO.,
231 FULTON STREET, - - NEW YORK

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Write for this FREE BOOK

It may mean the opening wedge to the opportunity of your life

THE New York Electrical School teaches men practical electricity and shows them the way to earn big money by becoming expert electricians. No profession has a more splendid future than electricity.

We teach our students how to become master electricians by painstakingly drilling them in the actual work they will be called upon to do when they accept a situation at big pay. Each scholar is personally taught from the day he enters, and individual instruction is given in all practical branches of the work. Students are first taught the simpler electrical work and as they gradually progress they are taken from department to department until finally they can completely equip a building from the blue prints the students themselves have drawn. When they receive their certificate they are ready to go out in the world with a profession that will never forsake them. Not a correspondence school—you "Learn by Doing."

Good Electricians Are Always in Demand

and the money they earn is often twice as much as other men earn from ordinary trades.

Write for Our Free Catalog and Get Full Particulars

It is more than likely that this is your opportunity. There is no work that a man can do from which he will get more pleasure and profit than from electrical work. Write to-day.

The New York Electrical School

26 West 17th Street, New York

CONSTRUCTION OF OZONE GENERATOR

(2385) John Hadler, Ohio, requests:

Q. 1.—Could you tell me how an ozone generator is made, and give the principle?

A. 1.—The principle of the ozone generator is based on the use of a silent high tension electrical discharge, which creates the ozone gas. In their simplest forms ozone generators comprise one or more sheets of heavy glass separating metal surfaces which are connected to a high tension transformer. The charge being unable to pass through or around the glass, forms a violet glow or silent discharge, identical to that formed in transmitting condensers of wireless stations, known as the "brush discharge," when they are strained by a heavy charge. An electric fan maintains a current of air between the metal plates and the glass, which passes through the opening in the generator case into the surrounding atmosphere. An excellent description of the construction of a simple ozone generator is given on page 411 of the October, 1911, issue of *Modern Electrics*.

INDUCTION INTERFERENCE

(2386) Wayne Bonser, Washington, writes:

Q. 1.—My aerial is about 30 feet away from a telephone line, and when I send it is almost impossible to talk over the telephone. I only have a one inch coil. How can I stop this?

A. 1.—This is a very common trouble and there is practically no remedy that we know of. If your aerial is running parallel with the telephone line at the present time, you can decrease this interference to some degree by swinging the aerial at right angles to the telephone line.

Q. 2.—We have a gasoline electric lighting outfit and when it is in operation the click of the spark can be heard in the telephones of my receiving set. Can this be avoided?

A. 2.—This is another difficulty in which we cannot aid you.

Q. 3.—How can I fix my set so that it will be passed by an insurance company?

A. 3.—By securing a copy of the

The Greatest Book on Wireless Ever Published

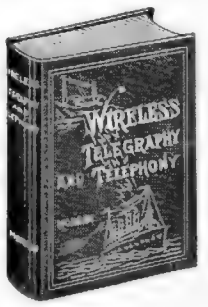
Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony Simply Explained

By ALFRED P. MORGAN, Wireless Expert,
Author of "Wireless Telegraph Construction For Amateurs," Etc.

175 Pages

156 Illustrations

This is undoubtedly one of the most complete and comprehensive treatises on the subject ever published, and a close study of its pages will enable one to master all the details of the wireless transmission of messages. The author has filled a long-felt want and has succeeded in furnishing a lucid, comprehensible explanation in simple language of the theory and practice of wireless telegraphy and telephony.



Price $1.00

Handsomely Bound in Cloth

The book treats the subject from an entirely new standpoint. Several very novel and original ideas have been carried out in its making. It is well illustrated by over one hundred and fifty interesting photographs and drawings. All diagrams have been made in prespective showing the instruments as they actually appear in practice. The drawings are carefully keyed and labeled. Many of the photographs are accompanied by phantom drawings which reveal the name and purpose of each part.

A Book the Wireless Experimenter Cannot Afford to be Without. It enables one to Design and Construct Apparatus. Also Valuable to the Layman.

CONTAINING CHAPTERS ON

I. Introductory: The principles of Wireless Transmission and Reception; Ether; Electromagnetic Waves; How Waves Are Created; High-frequency Oscillations; Transmitting and Receiving Apparatus.

II. The means for Radiating and Intercepting Electric Waves; The effect of Intervening Country Upon Electric Waves; Effect of Locality; "Static"; Lightning and What It Is; Aerial Masts; Types of Aerials; Directive Action of Aerials; Insulation of the Aerial; Earth Connections.

III. The Transmitting Apparatus; Current Supply; Magnetic Induction; Magnetic Fields; The Induction Coil; The Interrupter; Electrolytic Interrupters; Open Core Transformers; Closed Core Transformers; Direct Current; Alternating Current; Oscillation Condensers; The Helix; Spark Gaps; Rotary Gaps; Quenched Gaps; Aerial Switches; Anchor Gaps; Keys.

IV. The Receiving Apparatus; The Detector; Telephone Receivers; How Electric Waves Affect the Receiving Apparatus; Perikon Detector; Silicon Detector; Pyron Detector; Carborundum Detector; Galena Detector; Molybdenite Detector; The Potentiometer; The Tuning Coil; What Tuning Accomplishes; How Undesirable Messages Are Excluded; The Loading Coil; The Fixed Condenser; Variable Condensers; The Purpose of the Condenser.

V. Tuning and Coupling; How Tuning Is Accomplished; The Results of Tuning; The Effects of Coupling; Inductive Helixes; The Loose Coupler; The Hot Wire Ammeter; Directive Wireless Telegraphy; The Braun System; Bellini and Tosi Method.

VI. The Dignity of Wireless Telegraphy; Its Applications and Service; Wireless Telegraphy in Warfare; Wireless in the Army; Wireless in the Navy; The Wireless Telegraph Automobile; Wireless on an Airship; Wireless Telegraphy as an Aid to Press Work; The Wireless Codes; How a Message Is Transmitted and Received; The Breaking in System.

VII. The Ear; How We Hear; Sound; Sound Waves; The Nature of Sound; Speech; The Larynx and Vocal Chords; The Structure of Speech; Manometric Flames.

VIII. The Telephone; The Telephone Transmitter; The Telephone Receiver; The Photophone; Selenium Cells; The Thermophone; The Electric Arc; The Speaking Arc; Wireless Telephony by Means of a Beam of Light.

IX. The Wireless Telephone; The Difficulties of Wireless Telephony; A Simple Wireless Telephone; The Effects of Speech Upon Wireless Telephone Apparatus; The Requirements of Wireless Telephone Apparatus; The Production of Undamped Electrical Oscillations; The Poulsen Arc; Wireless Telephone Apparatus; The Majorana Transmitter; The Receiving Apparatus; The Audion; Transmission of Wireless Telephone Messages.

X. Remarks; Maxwell's Theory; Hertz's Discovery; Electromagnetic Waves; The Position of Wireless Telegraphy in the World To-Day; The Field for Wireless Telephony; The Status of the "Amateur"; Wireless of the Future; The Transmission of Power by Wireless.

COPIES OF THIS BOOK SENT ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

MODERN ELECTRICS, BOOK Department 231 Fulton Street, New York City

ELECTRICAL BOOKS

Electricity Simplified
By T. O'Conor Sloane. The object of "Electricity Simplified" is to make the subject as plain as possible, and to show what the modern conception of electricity is; to show how two plates of different metals immersed in acid can send a message around the globe; to explain how a bundle of copper wire rotated by a steam engine can be the agent in lighting our streets; to tell what the volt, ohm, and ampere are, and what high and low tension mean; and to answer the questions that perpetually arise in the mind in this age of electricity. 158 pages. Price, $1.00.

How to Become a Successful Electrician
By T. O'Conor Sloane. Every young man who wishes to become a successful electrician should read this book. It tells in simplest language the surest and easiest way to become a successful electrician. The studies to be followed, methods of work, field of operation and the requirements of the successful electrician are pointed out and fully explained. 202 pages. Price, $1.00.

Standard Electrical Dictionary
By T. O'Conor Sloane. A practical handbook of reference, containing definitions of about 5,000 distinct words, terms, and phrases. 682 pages. 393 illustrations. Price, $3.00.

Wiring a House
By H. Pratt. Shows every step in the wiring of a modern house and explains everything so as to be readily understood. Directions apply equally to a shop. Price, 25 cents.

Electric Toy Making, Dynamo Building and Electric Motor Construction
By T. O'Conor Sloane. This work treats of the making at home of electrical toys, electrical apparatus, motors, dynamos, and instruments in general, and is designed to bring within the reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. 140 pages. Price, $1.00.

Arithmetic of E ectricity
By T. O'Conor Sloane. A practical treatise on electrical calculations of all kinds reduced to a series of rules, all of the simplest forms, and involving only ordinary arithmetic; each rule illustrated by one or more practical problems, with detailed solution of each one. 138 pages. Price, $1.00.

Telephone Construction, Installation, Wiring Operation and Maintenance
By Radcliffe and Cushing. A practical reference book and guide for telephone wiremen and contractors. Every phase of telephone wiring and installation commonly used to-day is treated in a practical, graphic and concise manner. Intricate mathematics are avoided, and all apparatus, circuits and systems are thoroughly described. The appendix contains definitions of units and terms used in the text. Selected wiring tables, which are very helpful, are also included. 175 pages fully illustrated. Price, $1.00.

Commutator Construction
By Wm. Baxter. The business end of a dynamo or motor is the commutator, and this is what is apt to give trouble. This shows how they are made, why they get out of whack and what to do to put 'em right again. Price, 25 cents.

MODERN ELECTRICS
231 FULTON ST. NEW YORK

booklet published by the National Board of Fire Underwriters, you can secure detailed information on the rules for approved wiring and electrical installations.

REMAGNETIZING MAGNETO MAGNETS

(2387) W. L. Clunie, Wisconsin, asks:

Q. 1.—Will you please explain a method by which I can magnetize the magnets of an ignition magneto by the use of storage or dry cells and give the voltage and amperage necessary as well as the size wire?

A. 1.—There is no practical method by which you can remagnetize the magnets with either storage or dry cells. At the factory the magnets are magnetized by a large pair of electromagnets operating on 110 volts and drawing a very heavy amperage. It requires an extremely powerful magnetic field—impossible for you to secure with your facilities—for the magnetizing of the steel magneto bars.

TELEPHONE RECEIVERS

(2388) William Bernstein, New Jersey, asks:

Q. 1.—Whose type of telephones are the most sensitive wound to 2,000 ohms? How much would they cost, and where could they be bought?

A. 1.—We are not open to controversy regarding the relative merits of either telephone receivers, wireless instruments or other apparatus, and accordingly can state no opinion in this matter. However, we have in our advertising columns a number of manufacturers making the highest grade receivers and refer you to them for further information and prices.

COMPLETE WIRELESS EQUIPMENT

(2389) Lawrence Jakes, Ohio, states:

Q. 1.—Being a beginner and wishing to purchase a good wireless outfit that will send about 30 to 40 miles, and receive from 500 to 600 miles, will you kindly advise me what instruments I will need, where I can buy them, and what power to use?

A. 1.—For receiving we would rec-

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

NEW BOOKS
for the Wireless Amateur

Electrician's Handy Book, By Prof. T. O'Conor Sloane.	$3.50
Dynamo Building for Amateurs, or How to Construct a Fifty Watt Dynamo, By Arthur J. Weed.	$1.00
Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony, Simply Explained, By Alfred P. Morgan.	$1.00
Practical Applied Electricity, By David Penn Moreton.	$2.00
Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony, By C. L. Hoppough.	$1.50
Dynamo Electric Machines, By Calvin F. Swingle.	$1.50
Electrical Railroading as Applied to Steam Railways, By S. Aylmer-Small.	$3.50
Modern Electrical Construction, By Henry C. Horstmann & Victor H. Tousley.	$1.50
Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions, By Henry C. Horstmann & Victor H. Tousley.	$1.50
Practical Armature & Magnet Winding, By Henry C. Horstmann & Victor H. Tousley.	$1.50
Electrician's Operating & Testing Manual, By Henry C. Horstmann & Victor H. Tousley.	$1.50
Elementary Electricity Up-to-Date, By Sidney Aylmer-Small.	$1.25
Electricity Made Simple, By Clark Caryl Haskins.	$1.00
First Steps in Electricity, By W. Jerome Harrison.	$1.00
Easy Electrical Experiments & How to Make Them, By L. P. Dickenson.	$1.00
The Handy Vest Pocket Electrical Dictionary (Full Leather), By Wm. L. Weber.	$ .50
Storage Batteries, By J. T. Niblett.	$ .50
Telegraphy Self-Taught, By Theodore A. Edison.	$1.00
Operators Wireless Telegraph & Telephone Hand Book, By Victor H. Laughter.	$1.00
Elementary Chemistry Self-Taught, By H. E. Roscoe.	$1.00
Telegraphy and How to Learn It, By Wilson F. Frederick.	$ .50

10c. Extra for any of the above books by mail.

When ordering always give name of author.

MODERN ELECTRICS
231 Fulton Street NEW YORK

Screw Machine Products
BINDING POSTS
SCREWS, NUTS
Metal Stampings
Drawn Metal Work
No. B-14

Estimates furnished on all metal work to Blue Print or Drawing. Fine Electrical and Mechanical Parts

CENTRAL MACHINERY & SUPPLIES CO., Inc.
96 Warren St., New York, U. S. A.

LEARN TO FLY

Bleriot Monoplanes. Latest 24" model knocked down, packed ready for mailing, with blue print and complete drawings for assembling. Boys all over the country are having barrels of fun with them. An elegant present. This is your opportunity to get your chum a present that he will appreciate. For amusement, pure and simple, there is probably no flying device more entertaining and that will afford more fun for the boys and grown-ups than this pleasing toy.

Owing to the excellence of the material and workmanship in this fine model, it has been used for exhibition purposes and in the lecture rooms of several educational institutions.

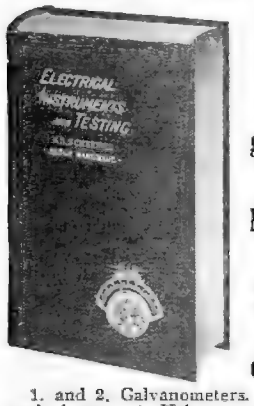
Guaranteed to Fly or Money Refunded

These models are famous the world over for their efficiency and speed in flying. It should be understood that the success of a machine depends a great deal on the quality of material used, and it is also essential to use scientific methods and have skilled mechanics. All of our models are made by experienced workers from the best materials obtainable. Therefore, the great success of this little wonder. This model has never been sold for less than $2.00, but as we are desirous of cleaning up our stock, we are offering them at the remarkably low price of **$1.00 EACH, PREPAID.**

You may remit by cash, stamps, check, money or express order.

MODEL FLYING MACHINE CO.
172 Greenwich St., New York City.

JUST READY
4th ED.



Revised and greatly enlarged

Nearly 300 pages

150 illustrations

Contents of chapters:—

1. and 2. Galvanometers. 3. Rheostats, keys and shunts. 4. Voltmeters and ammeters. 5. The Wheatstone bridge. 6. Portable testing sets. 7. Testing with the galvanometer. 8. The Potentiometer. 9. Condensers. 10. Cable testing. 11. Testing with the voltmeter. 12. Testing telephone lines. 13. Testing telegraph wires and cables. 14. Locating faults in telegraph and telephone cables.

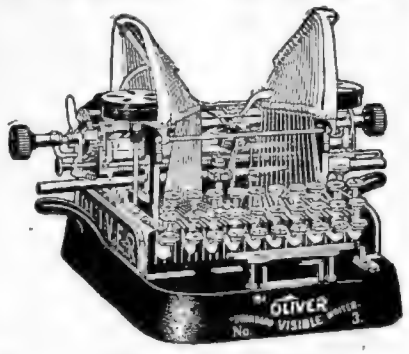
Tables; Index; with numerous practical illustrations worked out.

Bound in Cloth, $1.15 Postpaid.

Spon & Chamberlain
123-G Liberty St. New York

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Free Trial



No Money Now

ONLY $4.00 A MONTH

SENSATIONAL PRICE

This is the offer that has startled the typewriter world!
Typewriter salesmen and agents simply cannot comprehend how we do it. We actually sell to the user at a price very much less than the dealer paid at wholesale. Our monthly payments are exactly the same as rent.
More than 10,000 orders have been filled! We have no salesmen, no agents, no dealers. The quality of the typewriter, the extreme low price, the small payments, the broad guarantee—these are our only arguments. The typewriter we supply on this remarkable offer is not some unknown, untried make, but the world-wide Famous Model No. 3 *Oliver*. The typewriter that everyone knows. *It is a Visible Writer*, just as perfect, just as fully equipped as though you paid the full cash price.
You get every perfection and every device that goes out with this Model. You get *all* of the extras; metal cover, base board, tools, instruction book, and the *broadest guarantee* ever given on a typewriter.
The *Oliver* is the machine with the type bars that strike downward; that has made the "write-in-sight" principle mechanically practical.
It is so simple that children learn to operate it in ten minutes; yet it is faster than the fastest expert. It possesses phenomenal strength, and will last a life time.
No Money Until You See It, until you actually try it in your own home or office. Then—you make your decision. There is no salesman to influence or hurry you. If you keep it you pay only $4 down. It will pay for itself thereafter. There is no interest, no chattel mortgage, no collectors, no publicity, no delay. This is positively the best typewriter offer ever made; the best selling plan ever devised.
If you own a typewriter now we will take it in trade and make you a liberal allowance for it. If you are renting a typewriter you will want to send it back when you see this one. Send your name and address today. We will send you a catalogue of the machine. It won't cost you anything. You will be under no obligation—and—*we promise not to send a salesman.*

TYPEWRITERS DISTRIBUTING SYNIDICATE

166C-7 North Michigan Boulevard, CHICAGO

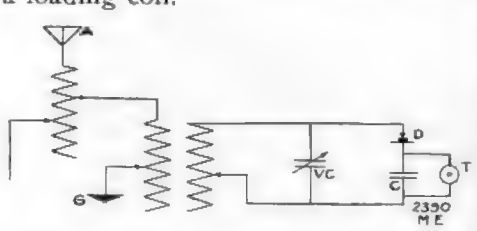
ommend: Loose-coupler, variable condenser, galena detector and 2,000 ohm telephones, all of which should be of the best grade. For sending: 250 watt closed core transformer operating on 110 volts A. C., oscillation transformer, rotary or quenched spark gap, key, condenser and aerial switch. As stated in the previous answer, we can form no opinion or suggest any particular firm from whom you might obtain these instruments. If you will refer to the advertising columns you will find the names of firms making the instruments enumerated in the foregoing list.

EFFECT OF DUAL AERIAL

(2390) Charles Burton, Michigan, writes:

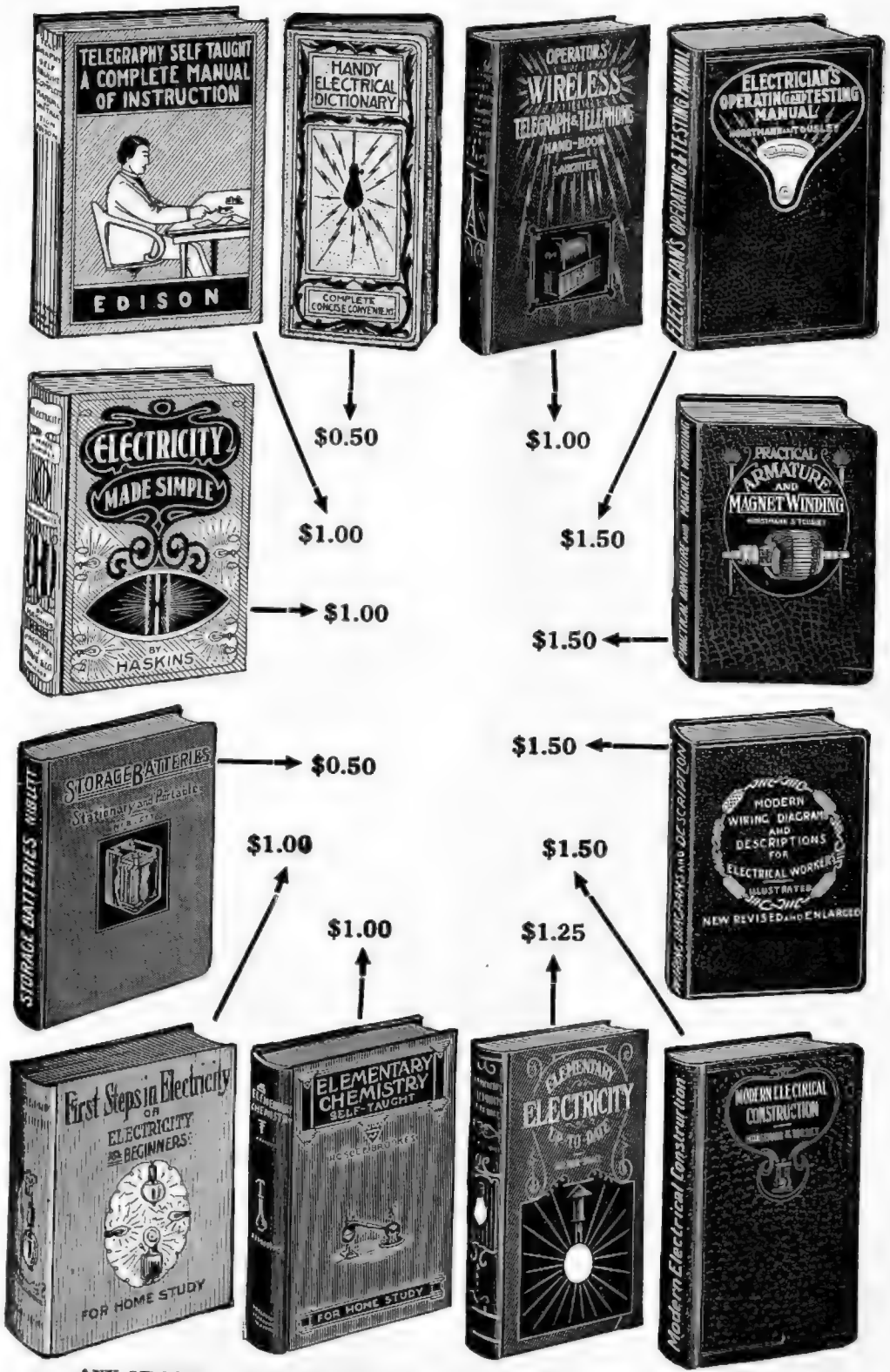
Q. 1.—Will you tell me the best way to hook up my set, which consists of a loose-coupler, variable condenser, a fixed condenser, galena detector, two slide tuner and 2,000 ohm receivers?

A. 1.—We are giving you a diagram herewith in which you will note that the two slide tuner is being used as a loading coil.



Q. 2.—I have two aerials, one a four-wire and the other a two-wire aerial. Both are connected to the same lead-in. Do you think that the small two-wire aerial cuts down my sending and receiving range?

A. 2.—If the two aerials differ much in length you will find it difficult to tune both your sending and receiving sets, sharply, on account of the difference in the natural wavelengths of the aerials. If the two aerials are parallel, increased receiving efficiency may be obtained by using separate lead-ins and receiving on the larger aerial and grounding the smaller aerial at the same time through a single slide tuner by which it may be tuned to the same wavelength as that of the signals being received. If the aerials are not parallel, but the two leads can be made parallel, nearly as good results may be



ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS SENT POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

MODERN ELECTRICS, BOOK DEPARTMENT **231 Fulton Street, New York**

A Book That Every Married Couple Should Own

"The Science of a New Life"
By JOHN COWAN, M.D.

Contains information that is worth hundreds of dollars to any married couple or those contemplating marriage. Endorsed and recommended by the leading medical and religious critics throughout the United States. Unfolds the secrets of a happy married life, which are in many cases learned too late. No other book like it to be had anywhere at any price. Note a few of the chapters.

PART I. Marriage and Its Advantages. Age at Which to Marry. The Law of Choice. Love Analyzed. Qualities the Man Should Avoid in Choosing. Qualities the Woman Should Avoid in Choosing. The Anatomy and Physiology of Generation in Woman. The Anatomy and Physiology of Generation in Man. Amativeness: Its Use and Abuse. The Law of Continence. Children: Their Desirability. The Law of Genius.

PART II. The Conception of a New Life. The Physiology of Inter-Uterine Growth. Period of Gestative Influence. Pregnancy: Its Signs and Duration. Disorders of Pregancy. Confinement. Management of Mother and Child after Delivery. Period of Nursing Influence. Diseases Peculiar to Women. Diseases Peculiar to Men. Sterility and Impotence. SUBJECTS ON WHICH MORE MIGHT BE SAID. A Happy Married Life. How Secured.

This book is 8¼ x 6 inches in size. 1¼ inches thick, and contains 400 pages with 100 illustrations. Price $3.00 postpaid. Eight-page descriptive circular giving full and complete table of contents sent free to any address. Agents Wanted.

Special Offer The regular price of "Science of a New Life" is $3.00. In order to hurriedly introduce this work among the readers of Modern Electrics, we will for a limited time, send one copy only to any address, postpage prepaid, upon receipt of $2.00. Furthermore, we will agree to refund your money if, within ten days of the receipt of the book, you find it is not worth many times what you paid for it.

Take advantage of this offer to-day, this minute, and you will never regret doing so.

J. S. OGILVIE PUBLISHING COMPANY
22 Rose Street, New York City

THIS BOOK Belongs in the Best Class of Modern Scientific Literature

This is what one purchaser wrote about this book.

HOMAN'S A B C OF THE TELEPHONE, BY J. E. HOMANS, A.M.

Young men you need it. It will prove of assistance to those who desire an explanation of the general principles of different apparatus and systems. Contains 29 Chapters with complete index for ready reference.

Only $1.00 Postpaid

The A B C Of The Telephone is a book valuable to all persons interested in this ever increasing industry. No expense has been spared by the publishers or the author to make this the most comprehensive handbook ever brought out relating to the telephone.

The volume contains 375 pages, 288 illustrations and diagrams. It is handsomely bound in black vellum cloth and is a genuinely good book without reference to cost.

OUR GUARANTEE: Money will be returned to purchaser if book is not as represented in this advertisement.

WRITE TO-DAY. It belongs in your laboratory.

You may remit by cash, stamps, money or express order.

MODERN ELECTRICS
BOOK DEP'T
231 Fulton St. NEW YORK

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

obtained. The reason for the increased efficiency lies in the fact that the second aerial, having little or no damping, oscillates freely on the wavelength of the incoming signals and re-radiates energy which is picked up by the aerial to which the receiving set is connected. This method is used to some extent at the Marconi Transatlantic stations at Glace Bay and Clifden to strengthen the received signals, the sending aerial being tuned to the incoming wave and then grounded.

CONNECTIONS FOR LOADING COIL

(2391) Chas. Snyder, Pennsylvania, writes:

Q. 1. Kindly advise me how I can connect a loose-coupler with a single slide tuning coil so as to increase the receiving wave-length of my station.

A. 1. Place the single slide tuning coil in series with the aerial and the loose-coupler, so that the slider of the tuning coil is connected to the aerial and one end of the winding to the loose-coupler.

QUENCHED SPARK GAP, COIL CONNECTIONS, WIRELESS SCHOOLS

(2392) C. Challman, New York, asks:

Q. 1. Is it possible to construct a square quenched spark and obtain as good results as with the round form?

A. 1. We have no available data regarding square plates for quenched spark gaps, but believe that if the plates are made embodying the same principles as the usual round type, the results should be about the same.

Q. 2. Can I connect two one-inch coils in order to obtain a two-inch spark? I intend to connect the primaries in multiple and the secondaries in series.

A. 2. Provided you connect the primaries together in the correct manner so that the current (if it is D. C.) does not flow in opposite directions in both coils, and the secondaries likewise, you will obtain satisfactory results. However, both coils if operated on direct current must be operated by one interrupter common to both. Probably the spark produced will not be as long as the sum of both separate spark lengths of the coils indicates.

MODERN ELECTRICS

"The Electrical Magazine for Everybody"

FOR THE NOVICE, THE AMATEUR, THE EXPERIMENTER AND THE STUDENT

Every home should take at least one semi-technical magazine and keep up to date on the new wonders and advances in electricity—Modern Electrics illustrates and describes these subjects in a style that can be read and understood by every member of the family.

THE brighest and most interesting "plain English" electrical monthly magazine published, nearly five years old. 112 to 144 pages monthly. New departments on aeronautics and **The Authority on Wireless** "with the inventor." The magazine to read if you want to keep up to date on wireless and progress in electricity. With one year's subscription to Modern Electrics for a limited time only we are making the following:—

THREE OFFERS

1

LITTLE HUSTLER MOTOR, 3½ in. high, finished in black enamel with nickel plated trimmings, three pole armature, fitted with pulley. FREE

2

BLERIOT MODEL MONOPLANE—Guaranteed to Fly. FREE

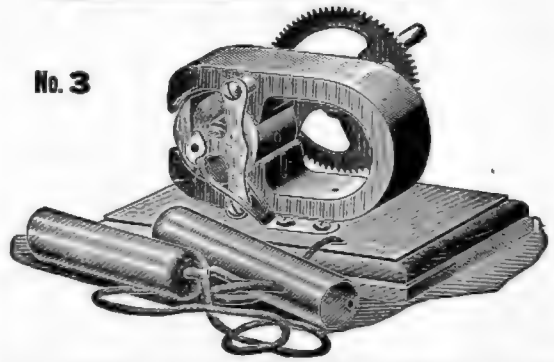
3

Electric Thriller Magneto—This little shocking machine is a surprise in mechanical perfection, finish, and free from danger.

By turning the crank slow or fast the current can be regulated so that a slight or severe shock can be produced.

Every boy wants one for instruction and experiment. It is a veritable fun factory and in a group, side-splitting laughter is created by the many amusements and tricks the machine is capable of producing.

It strengthens the nervous system, costs nothing to run, can be applied without aid and supersedes induction coils and medical batteries.



Furnished complete with hand electrodes, crank, multiplying gear, etc., etc. FREE.

Send $1.50 Today in cash, stamps or M. O. and get MODERN ELECTRICS for one year and your choice of the above offers prepaid ABSOLUTELY FREE

PLEASE USE THE COUPON

Money Refunded Immediately if not Pleased in Every Way

MODERN ELECTRICS
FULTON ST., NEW YORK

15c per Copy Act quickly as our supply of the above is limited **$1.50 per Year**

ME COUPON

MODERN ELECTRICS
231 Fulton Street
New York, N. Y.

Enclosed find $1.50 (cash, stamps or M. O.) for which send me prepaid my choice of the offers, as follows:

.....

on terms described in this advertisement and Modern Electrics for one year to the address below:

Name .....

Street .....

City and State.....

Note—For N. Y. C. or Canada add 35c; Foreign 60c.

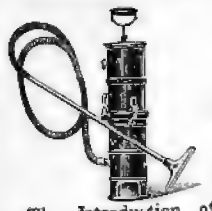
When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Needed In Every Home

The "Dandy" Vacuum Cleaner

for

Carpets, Rugs, Walls, Tapestry, Curtains, Drapery, Pictures, Etc.



For Sweeping and Cleaning

The introduction of this Apparatus has created a revolution against the broom.

It is a well known fact that a broom presses most of the dirt into the carpets and only partly sweeps the surface while it raises the germs and dust in the room.

The suction of our cleaner draws **All the Dirt and Germs into** the receptacle of the cleaner and remains there until same is emptied.

The durable construction of our cleaner makes the apparatus last a lifetime. The weight of the apparatus being about 10 lbs. only, enables a child to handle and operate same very easily.

With the "Dandy" cleaning day will be converted into a day of pleasure.

We are starting the sale of these apparatus at the special price of $7.50, delivered prepaid anywhere in the U. S.—A price every household can afford. **Send us your order to-day.**

You will never regret it.

GRIFFITH SPECIALTY COMPANY

80 Greenwich Street New York City

REAL EDUCATION EXCELS

Because you live in this electrical age you are interested in experimenting in and learning about electricity. The magazine that will help you is

ELECTROFORCE

"The Technical Magazine for Everybody"

This contains live up-to-date educational and practical articles and notes describing and illustrating how to run wiring for lights and motors, and giving experiments in the new science Electro-chemistry. An additional feature beginning in the April number is the

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT

Which shows the boy and electrical beginner how to make his own apparatus, giving full details.

A Quarter For Three Months

Wrap up a quarter now and we will put you on our paid-up subscribers list for a quarter of a year. Address

ELECTROFORCE PUBLISHING CO.

Stroh Bldg. Milwaukee, Wis.

Q. 3. Are there any places in New York City where one can learn the telegraph and wireless codes?

A. 3. Yes, there are several schools where telegraphy is taught and by referring to our advertising columns you will find the names of a number of well-known institutions, located in New York.

INTERRUPTER TROUBLE AND PILOT LAMP CONNECTIONS

(2393) Glenn Howe, Illinois, states:

Q. 1. I have an interrupter which I have attached to a lamp socket and upon pressing the key the first time secured a fairly good sized spark from my coil. The second time, the socket badly fused, and the third time I could obtain no results whatever. What is the trouble?

A. 1. The interrupter in the first place drew a heavier current than the socket could withstand, with the result that the metal parts of the socket melted. As a result, the connections of the socket were probably broken rendering your set inactive. When using the form of interrupter containing a metal rod within a porcelain tube, a choke coil should be employed in series to reduce the amount of current taken from the supply lines. Better still, both a choke and a resistance coil will be found more satisfactory as they will prevent the excessive amperage drawn from the supply lines when the interrupter and coil are connected directly to the lines through a key.

Q. 2. When the key was pressed using the above-mentioned interrupter all the lights in the house were nearly extinguished. What was the trouble and how can it be remedied?

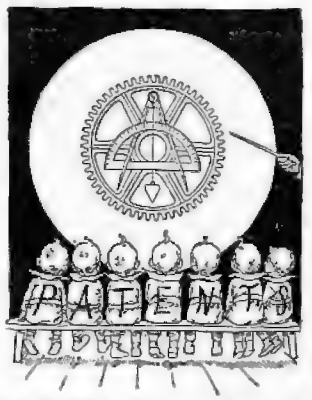
A. 2. The answer to the first question applies likewise to this question.

GLENVILLE M. E. WIRELESS CLUB.

At a recent meeting of the Glenville M. E. Wireless Club, the following new officers were elected: president, George Aldridge; vice-president, James Stuart; secretary, Howard Campbell; treasurer, James Battles; instructor, Dr. Aldridge.

Address any communications to the secretary, 12620 Woodside Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

MIATT Procures **PATENTS 1868 - 1913**



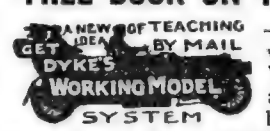
G. W. MIATT, Counselor at Law

Solicitor of U. S. and Foreign Patents, etc.

Offices: Temple Court, 5 and 7 Beekman St., NEW YORK

'Phone, 5437 Cortlandt; Night, 3390 Morningside

FREE BOOK ON MOTORING



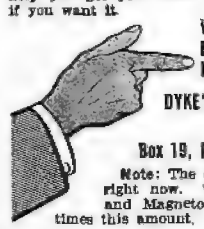
—explains how we can start YOU in the automobile business as REPAIRMAN, CHAUFFEUR, SALESMAN or as an AUTOMOBILE MECHANICIAN—without capital.

If we prove to you that we have started hundreds of others—who had no previous experience and who knew no more about an auto than you do right now—will you enroll? Of course you would. Now the next *thing* for you to do is to write me just as quick as possible and let me prove it.

Dyke's System of Teaching by Mail With Working Models

is something new. We use real models—not just one but five. We are the originators of the system of teaching by mail with models. We also use charts—175 of them and a 16-page manikin. Our 40 Instructions and Repairman's Instructions are simplicity itself—simple as A B C.

We can so thoroughly train you that you can open a repair shop or drive a car and make many times more than you are making now. Don't forget, we help you get your start with our Employment Plan, if you want it.



WRITE US TODAY FOR THIS 32 PAGE ILLUSTRATED FREE BOOKLET—it is instructive in itself.

DYKE'S CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL of MOTORING

Box 19, Roe Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Note: The cost of this course is but $12 right now. The instructions on Ignition and Magneto subject alone is worth ten times this amount.

Electrical Engineering

If you could only realize that this offer places within your reach the results of the experience, exclusively published, of scores of America's most able electrical engineers!

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING is a great monthly technical magazine for electrical engineers of responsibility. The next 24 issues will bring you over 1,000 pages, covering every phase of electrical work. A veritable encyclopedia. Not a cheap, common or inferior article ever appears.

WHAT 1c. A WEEK WILL DO!

Only $1.00 buys ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING for two years, and copy "Electrical Engineers' Handbook," 414 p., 238 illus.; one of the most valuable hand books ever published at any price.

Or $1.50 buys ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 2 yrs. and "Questions and Answers on the National Electrical Code," 232 p., 4x6¾ inches. This book is just out. It is by an authority. It tells exactly and plainly what the code requires for every job.

$2.00 buys both books and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING for two years; the best bargain ever bought, but MONEY BACK IF YOU ASK IT.

This offer will not be accepted through news companies or agents. Old subscribers may take advantage of it by extending their subscriptions two years.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Grant Building Atlanta, Ga.

Books That Really Teach

the things you want to know, and in a simple, practical way that you can understand.

Our illustrated catalogue will be sent free upon request, tells all about the Practical Mechanical Books for Home Study that we publish.

Write today for this up-to-date and complete illustrated Catalogue and popular price list. IT IS FREE.

ELECTRICITY MADE SIMPLE. By Clark Caryl Haskins. 233 Pages, 108 Illustrations, 12mo. Cloth Binding. Price.....$1.00

Just the book for beginners and electrical workers whose opportunities for gaining information on the branches of electricity have been limited.

ELEMENTARY ELECTRICITY UP TO DATE. By Sidney Aylmer Small, M. A. I. E. E. 12mo. Cloth, 500 Pages, 208 Illustrations. Price.....$1.25

THE HANDY VEST POCKET ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY. By Wm. L. Weber, M. E. Cloth. Red Edges, Indexed.....$0.25

Full Leather, Gold Edges, Indexed..... .50

For sale at all Book Stores or sent Postage paid on receipt of price by

Frederick J. Drake & Co.

Publishers of Self-Educational Books,

Dept. 22, 1325 Michigan Ave.

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Patents & Trademarks Secured

PATTON SERVICE MEANS
PATENT PROFITS

Personal Work Moderate Fees

HARRY PATTON CO.
McGill Bldg. Suite 310 Washington, D.C.

PATENTS
Trade Marks and Copyrights
Send your business direct to Washington.
Saves time and insures better service.
Personal Attention Guaranteed
30 Years Active Practice
BOOK WITH TERMS FREE
E. G. SIGGERS
Patent Lawyer
SUITE 2, N. U. BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents Procured and Sold
Your idea will have a cash value when patented; build a business on your idea or patent and sell it outright; good inventions make fortunes; copyright, trademarks and designs also; BOOK FREE; send sketch to-day.
H. J. SANDERS
2 Crilly Building, Chicago.

PATENTS C. L. PARKER
Patent Lawyer
8 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation
Handbook for Inventors. "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions" sent free upon request.

LAURENCE J. GALLAGHER
Formerly Assistant Examiner in the United States Patent Office
Patent Matters in the Electrical Arts Specially
Correspondence Invited
2 RECTOR STREET NEW YORK

ARTHUR PHELPS MARR
Electrical Engineer and Solicitor of Patents
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN PATENTS
TRADE MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS
Expert Advice and Assistance FREE
Write for Booklets 108 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

Advice on Patents

DECTOR STAND

(101) Oliver Metzler, of Wymore, Nebraska, sends in a sketch of a universal detector stand and wants to know if a patent can be obtained on same, or if it infringes on any other detector.

(A.) This detector closely resembles detector stands which are already on the market and we feel quite sure no patent can be obtained on same.

As a matter of fact we believe it would be impossible to secure a fundamental patent on any detector stand, and any other patent which might be secured could cover only details of construction and would therefore be worthless as it is a comparatively simple matter to make up a detector stand which would do all what one which was patented would do, and still not infringe upon the patent.

LOOSE COUPLER

(102) Chas. E. Apgar, of Westfield, N. J., states that he has devised a small loose coupler which, in connection with a small aerial allows, him to tune in distant stations having wave lengths up to 2,800 meters, the loose coupler being equipped with a special form of winding which permits of this. He wants to know if we would recommend securing a patent and also, what the commercial possibilities of the device would be.

(A.) It is possible that a patent could be secured on the winding, but we think that except for portable sets such a loose coupler would have no advantage over ordinary loose couplers of the same tuning capacity, and therefore it would appear that the commercial possibilities would not be great enough to warrant the securing of a patent on it.

PERPETUAL MOTION

(103) Owen Lowe, of Baltimore, Md., sends in a sketch of a device to be attached to the pulley of a dynamo and furnish the power necessary to drive the dynamo by means of atmospheric pressure.

(A.) An examination of the device shows that it is similar to attempting to lift oneself by pulling up on one's boot straps. It is simply a perpetual motion scheme and it will not work. In all probability the patent office would not

PROTECT YOUR IDEA!
Patents That Pay
"MY TRADE-MARK"
"Your business will have my personal attention."—E. E. V.
"$561, 530,00 MADE BY MY CLIENTS"
BOOK "What and How to Invent—Proof of Fortunes in Patents" Free, containing: "Patents Wanted," "How to Advertise Your Patent," etc
FREE: Instructive 112-page Guide Book mailed upon request.
REFERENCES
Lincoln National Bank.....Washington, D. C.
Little Giant Hay Press Co., Alma, Mich., and Dallas, Texas
Electro Importing Co.....New York, N. Y.
American Railway Appliance Co.....Oil City, Pa.
Farmers' Mfg. Co.....Norfolk, Virginia
Griffin Mfg. Co.....New York, N. Y.
Warsaw Paper Box Co.....Warsaw, N. Y.
Butler Engineering Co.....Akron, Ohio
Garl Electric Co.....Akron, Ohio
Gray Lithograph Co.....New York, N. Y.
Expert-Prompt Services. Highest References.
E. E. VROOMAN
Registered Patent Attorney, Patent Litigation, Patent Lawyer
809 F St., N. W., WASH., D. C.
My offices are located across the street from the U. S. Patent Office.

PATENTS
THAT PROTECT AND PAY
BOOKS, ADVICE AND SEARCHES FREE
Send sketch or model for search. Highest References Best Results. Promptness Assured.
Watson E. Coleman Patent Lawyer
624 F Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

THIS OXYGENATOR BOOKLET **FREE**

Every sick man and woman in the land should read this great booklet. Costs nothing to get it. It points the way to honest health, true wealth, real happiness. The more you have suffered, the severer your ailment, the more you have "doctored"—the more you need to read this wonderful story about Oxygenator, the most marvelous discovery of the age. No matter what the age, it is to your advantage to read this booklet from cover to cover—whether you have stomach or bowel trouble, rheumatism, liver, kidney or bladder disorder, catarrh, lung or bronchial trouble, blood or nervous disease, ailment or weakness peculiar to men or women, scrofula, Bright's disease, blood poison, appendicitis, or what. It shows how thousands have been cured by this wonderful discovery without medicine or knife, and after all else failed.
WESTERN OXYGENATOR COMPANY
BEATRICE, NEBR.

PATENTS
TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS
Secured or Fee Returned
Send model or sketch and description of your invention for free search of the U. S. Patent Office Records.
OUR BOOKS mailed free to any address. Send for these books; the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.
HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT. Our illustrated 80 page Guide Book is an invaluable book of reference for inventors and 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.
FORTUNES IN PATENTS. Tells how to invent for profit and gives history of successful inventions.
WHAT TO INVENT. Contains a valuable list of *New Ideas Wanted.* Also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is a **Prize of One Million Dollars** offered for one invention and $10,000 for others.
PATENTS THAT PAY. Contains letters from successful clients. **List of Patent Buyers.** Also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, senators, congressmen, governors, etc.
We advertise our clients' inventions free in a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation and in the World's Progress. Sample copy free.
Electrical Cases a Specialty. We have secured many important electrical patents.
Victor J. Evans & Co.
Victor Bldg., 724 9th St., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS BRING WEALTH; proof, books, advice free. Low rates, easy terms.
A. Wedderburn, Pat. Atty., Dept. M., Washington, D. C.

We can furnish any book published. Write Book Dept., Modern Electrics, 231 Fulton St., N. Y.

"RED DEVIL" of course means
The Standard of Excellence in Tool Quality

No. 1650
Our No. 1650 "RED DEVIL" Bonded Plier stands at the head of ALL Pliers. Absolutely guaranteed for two years' hard service. You want this tool. Get it from your local dealer. If he can't supply send us $1.75 and one only sample pair 8" will be sent you postpaid.
SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., 215 Chambers St., N.Y.

If You Will Take Advantage of This Right Away
In addition to sending GAS ENERGY, which is the liveliest and newsiest for those interested in gas engines, for one year, we will send you free a copy of "How to Run and Install Gasoline Engines." GAS ENERGY covers the Stationary, Portable, Automobile, Marine, Aeronautic, and Producer fields in a way that no other paper does. Just send 50c. in postage or currency and we will enter your subscription for a year and mail you gratis copy of the above mentioned book.
GAS ENERGY CO., 22 Murray St., NEW YORK CITY

A HALF DOLLAR

Puts you in possession of a cloth bound volume of the

1912

MOTORCYCLE MANUAL

A Motorcyclopaedia of useful Information—Motorcycle Engine and Frame Parts Illustrated and Described: Their Functions Set Forth and Trouble Remedies Given—How to Tour: State License and Other Regulations—Official Racing Records: Horsepower and other Mechanical Formulae—A Motorcycle Trade Directory, Etc., Etc.

All you want to know about the Motorcycle, in handy reference form.

The Manual is Magazine size, 7 x 9 inches, beautifully printed throughout on coated paper. Indispensable to Motorcycle riders and dealers, and to those about to buy machines.

Bound in cloth, 50 cents; paper covers, 25 cents, postpaid. Send stamps, money order or cash to

Motorcycle Illustrated

51 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK

The Boys' Magazine FREE

Send us the names and addresses of 5 boys (from 8 to 18 years old) and we'll send you a copy of this splendid magazine **free.** Great stories. Beautiful illustrations. Handsome covers in colors. Edited by **WALTER CAMP.** Departments devoted to Electricity, Mechanics, Athletics, Photography, Boy Scouts, Carpentry, Stamps and Coins.

THE SCOTT F. REDFIELD CO.

214 Main St., Smethport, Pa.

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

even accept an application for a patent on the device.

BINDING POST

(104) David Kuskin, of New York City, sends in two sketches of spring binding posts and ask if they can be patented.

(A.) We do not think that either of these posts could be patented as Type 1 resembles the spring clip used on a well-known battery conector while Type 2 resembles one of the forms of binding post shown in the Fahnestock patent described in our March number.

LOOSE COUPLER

(105) Sam Place, of Norristown, Pa., sends us a drawing of a loose coupler of ordinary design and wants to know if he would infringe any patents if he made and sold such a loose coupler.

(A.) We do not think he would be running any more risk in making and selling this instrument than does practically every other manufacturer of wireless apparatus.

LOOSE COUPLER

(106) F. R. Peebles, of Lincoln, Nebraska, asks if it will be necessary to get a patent on a new style loose coupler the shape being entirely different and having two sliders on both primary and secondary.

(A.) Unless the loose coupler gives much better results than those now on the market we do not think it would be necessary or even advisable to spend the money necessary to secure a patent.

PHOTOMETER

(107) R. Michaelis, of Ridgway, Mo., sends in a design for a new form of photometer and asks if we think a patent could be obtained on it.

(A.) This looks like a good device and would be worth patenting if the scheme has not already been patented. It would be well to have a search made of the Patent Office records for photometers embodying the principles disclosed in this one, before spending much money for a patent.

25c. Books on Practical Subjects

COMMUTATOR CONSTRUCTION
By William Baxter, Jr.
The business end of any dynamo or motor of the direct current type is the commutator. This book goes into the designing, building and maintenance of commutators; shows how to locate troubles and how to remedy them; everyone who fusses with dynamos needs this. Fourth edition.
Price.....25 cents

WIRING A HOUSE
By Herbert Pratt
Shows a house already built; tells just how to start about wiring it; where to begin; what wire to use; how to run it according to Insurance Rules; in fact just the information you need. Directions apply equally to a shop. Fourth edition. Price.....25 cents

BRAZING AND SOLDERING
By James F. Hobart
The only book that shows you just how to handle any job of brazing or soldering that comes along; tells you what mixture to use, how to make a furnace if you need one. Full of kinks. Fifth edition. Price.....25 cents

TURNING AND BORING TAPERS
By Fred. H. Colvin
There are two ways to turn tapers; the right way and one other. This treatise has to do with the right way; it tells you how to start the work properly, how to set the lathe, what tools to use and how to use them, and forty and one other little things that you should know. Fourth edition.
Price.....25 cents

DRAFTING OF CAMS
By Louis Rouillion
Every mechanic is interested in Cams, and this shows just how to lay them out for any kind of work you may have. There is more real information in this little book than in others that cost more. Third edition.
Price.....25 cents

THREADS AND THREAD CUTTING
By Colvin-Stabel
This clears up many of the mysteries of thread cutting such as double and triple threads, internal threads, catching threads, uses of hobs, etc. Contains a lot of useful hints and several tables. Third edition.
Price.....25 cents

SPECIAL OFFER:

We will send you any five of these books if ordered at one time, on receipt of One Dollar

Any of these books sent prepaid on receipt of the price.

MODERN ELECTRICS —— BOOK DEPT.

231 FULTON ST., NEW YORK

A BARGAIN

As you are doubtless aware, the wireless question is settled by act of Congress, and the standing of amateurs is clearly set forth. There will be a great revival in wireless telegraphy this fall; and if you are interested in the subject, you will be glad to know what ELECTRICIAN & MECHANIC will do in this respect.

We have published in our October, 1912, issue, the complete text of the wireless law and the most valuable collection of wireless articles which has been contained in any number for the past year. Future numbers will have full information in regard to the regulations of the government for amateur stations, and instructions for complying with the law, as well as very strong articles on every phase of wireless operation. If you are interested you will find ELECTRICIAN & MECHANIC an indispensable magazine of reference on wireless telegraphy.

This subject will by no means monopolize the contents of the magazine. Every one interested in electricity will find practical articles on other phases of the subject in each number. We aim to cover the whole field of actual electrical work; and the magazine is indispensable to any working electrician or student of electricity.

The other departments of woodworking, metal working and general mechanical work will receive their full share of attention, and the magazine will be the best rounded mechanical publication on the market.

If you have not been a subscriber of recent months, you have missed, in all probability, a large number of very valuable and useful articles. We have a few sets of the back numbers of this year. While they last we are willing to give all of the numbers for 1912, and the subscription for the complete year of 1913 for the regular yearly subscription price, $1.50. Canadian postage 35 cents extra for each year. Foreign postage 60 cents extra for each year.

Send us in your order at once and get the magazine for *twenty-four months* for the price of twelve. Do it *now* for the stock of back numbers is not inexhaustible.

SAMPSON PUBLISHING COMPANY

519 Pope Building, Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen: Enclosed find $1.50, for which please enter my subscription for ELECTRICIAN & MECHANIC for twelve months beginning with the issue for January, 1913, and ending December, 1913, and forward me free all numbers for 1912.

Name .....

Street or Box.....

City or Town.....

State.....

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Classified Advertisements

Advertisements in this department 5 cents a word, no display of any kind. Payable in advance, by currency, check, money order or stamps. Count 7 words per line.

5% discount for 3 insertions
10% discount for 6 insertions
15% discount for 9 insertions
20% discount for 12 insertions within one year.

With 80,000 subscribers, we have over 400,000 readers of MODERN ELECTRICS, which makes it one of the cheapest high grade classified mediums in the United States.

Advertisements for the May issue must be in our hands April 1st.

AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS WANTED, QUICK—CLEAN, LEGITIMATE money-making proposition. No space for explanations. Write for full particulars and exclusive territory. Krueger Mfg. Co., Dept. 10A, 167 W. Washington, Chicago. ★

$50.00 PER WEEK AND UP. HOW FAR UP depends on you. Enormous sums are being made by Oxygenator Salesmen—one has made $21,500 in three years; another $6,000 in one year; another $4,500 in six months. Western Oxygenator Co., Beatrice, Neb. (10)★

AGENTS—HERE'S WHAT THEY ALL WANT—Concentrated Beer Tablets. Makes Genuine Beer by adding Water. Not Near-Beer—the real article. Carry goods right in pocket. Enormous demand—large profits. Write us today. The Ambrew Co., Dept. 1670, Cincinnati, O. ★

AGENTS, $10 DAILY CAN BE EARNED BY everybody undertaking an easy agency as a side line; expert knowledge unnecessary. Write to A. Steenken, Amsterdam, Holland. (Postage 5 cents.)

WRITE FOR SPLENDID SPARE TIME PROPOsition. Philip Edelman, Minneapolis, Minn. ★

AUTOMOBILES

KEROSENE FOR AUTOMOBILES—OUR NEW Model B uses successfully half and half mixture lowest grades kerosene and gasoline. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Greatly increased power, very slow speed on high. Starts easy at zero. Special agents' prices. Dept. P, The Air-Friction Carbureter Co., Dayton, Ohio. (8)★

CYLINDER REBORED INCLUDING PISTON and Rings, $7 to $11. Sterling Eng. Co., 331 S. Clinton, Chicago, Ill. (3)

HERE IS THE BOOK YOU ARE LOOKING for, written in plain English so it can be easily mastered by you whether you are an experimenter or an electrical engineer. "Practical Armature and Magnet Winding," by Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley, 16mo., pocket size, leather cover. Price $1.50. This book is the most valuable aid to the electrician, either in constructing or operating department. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

BOOKS, BLUEPRINTS AND FORMULAS

"RHYMES OF DAVID," RACY. RARE. TRUE to Nature. One Dollar. Fetter Book Co., Robinson, Md. (1)

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL BOOKS. 100 titles. Best prices. Send for circulars. Proctor Book Co., 559A W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

THE REAL ESTATE EDUCATOR CONTAINS inside information not generally known. Don'ts in Real Estate, tells all about the real estate business from A to Z. $1.00 postpaid to any address in the U. S. on receipt of price. Modern Electrics, Book Dept., 231 Fulton St., New York City.

NEW SIXTEENTH EDITION. "TELEPHONE Troubles and How to Find Them," 56 pages illustrated 25 cents. New matter on cable troubles and phantom circuits. W. H. Hyde, 183 5th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BOOKS, BLUEPRINTS AND FORMULAS

FREE! GET MY LARGE MONEY SAVING circular before buying wireless books. Philip Edelman, Minneapolis, Minn. ★

3,000 RECIPES. FORMULAS 40C. ROADMAN'S Guide—100 Money-making schemes, 25c. Machinery Books, 92 Titles, 25c. each. List Free. Scientific Book Shop, Syracuse, N. Y.

BOUND VOLUME NO. 3 OF "MODERN ELECtrics" is now ready, which contains 740 pages, over 1,000 illustrations and writings of 300 authors, 650 articles of unusual interest, with 1,173 questions and answers. Bound in handsome black cloth, gold stamped. $1.25.; $.30 extra by mail. Modern Electrics, Book Dept., 231 Fulton St., New York City.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

INCORPORATE YOUR BUSINESS UNDER Arizona laws. Cost small. No franchise tax. Stockholders exempt from corporate debts. Do business anywhere. Law and forms free. Southwestern Securities & Investment Company, Box U 488, Phœnix, Arizona. (1)

"MONEY MAKING IDEAS," PUBLISHED monthly, turns your spare time into cash. Sample copy free. A. Kraus, 409 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. (10)

THIS ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY WILL JUST fit in your vest pocket. Carry it around with you while you are at work. "Handy Vest Pocket Electrical Dictionary," by Wm. L. Weber, M.E., containing upwards of 4,800 words, terms and phrases employed in the electrical profession with their definitions given in the most comprehensive manner. Full leather cover; 50c, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

"HOW TO MAKE WIRELESS INSTRUMENTS," by 20 Wireless Experts, containing 96 pages and 75 illustrations, written expressly for wireless amateurs, and is a book that you cannot afford to be without. Price, $.20 postpaid. Modern Electrics, Book Dept., 231 Fulton St., New York City.

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS

AMMETERS, 1000 WATCH SIZE, NICKEL-plated, guaranteed, battery testers, in chamois leather cases. Read 0-30 amperes, 25c postpaid. Stamps taken. E. W. Electrical Co., 3525 Broadway, New York. (2)

OUR 80-PAGE BOOK, "THE WIRELESS TELEphone," will be found invaluable to those interested in this science. This book contains 57 illustrations and is considered a masterpiece. Send $.25 in stamps, coin or M. O. to Modern Electrics, Book Dept., 231 Fulton St., New York City.

IT IS IMPORTANT THAT ALL INTERESTED in wireless should join the Wireless Association of America, which is helpful to those interested in anyway in the wireless industry. For full particulars, address, Wireless Association of America, 231 Fulton St., New York.

HERE IS THE VERY LATEST AND MOST valuable work on electricity for the amateur or practical electrician, published: "Easy Electrical Experiments and How to Make Them," by L. P. Dickenson, 220 pages, 110 illustrations, 12mo. cloth binding. Price $1.00, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

ENTERTAINMENT

105 MAGIC TRICKS 25c, WITH 3 CATAlogues. Klein, 1193 Broadway, N. Y. (4)

CACHOO SNEEZE POWDER 10 CENTS. Three for 25 cents. Free copy Star Magazine with order. L. Dolson, Hampton, Iowa. 11-B

FOR MEN

SEND 12c. FOR "SEXUAL PHILOSOPHY." clearest, best, most instructive sex manual published. Actually teaches, not merely argues. Write today. "Health-Wealth" Publishing House, 82 Bennington St. Lawrence, Mass. (1)

FOR SALE

$1 SILK TIES THREE FOR $1 POSTPAID. Unique Novelty Co., Manufacturer, Independence, Iowa.

GRANDFATHER'S CLOCK WORKS, $5.00. Slightly shopworn, quantity limited, others with chimes, all prices; also several nice grandfather's clock cases, exceptional bargains. Clock Company, 1507 Cayuga St., Philadelphia, Pa.

$25 GENUINE DIAMOND TIFFANY ENGAGEment ring, $1.00 weekly. Catalog. Metropolitan Jewelry Co., 129 West 125th St., New York.

WIRELESS SET, RECEIVES 800 MILES AND sends 25; good condition. Will sell for $12.50. Llewellyn T. Savage, Box 368, Ayer, Mass.

MACHINE MAKING BUILDING STONES, 50 cents. William Barten, Gordon, Nebraska.

WANTED—TEN THOUSAND GENTLEMEN OF good taste to try our "Figola" Havana cigar. 25 box $1.00, prepaid. Beaver Cigar Co., Canton, Ill.

ARC LAMPS, NEVER USED, FOR 110 VOLTS, giving 1000 c.p., sold regularly at $16.00. Through some opportunity we can dispose of a limited amount at the bargain price of $3.50 complete, with rheostat and carbons; no casing and no globe. Just the most reasonable proposition for wireless stations, laboratories or other purposes. Cosmos Electric Co., 136 M, Liberty St., New York.

ELECTRICITY — JUST WHAT YOU HAVE been looking for. Our Modern Blue Print Chart Method of Electrical Wiring Diagrams. Thoroughly explained so that you can easily understand them. All kinds of Bell Wiring, Annunciators, Telephones, House Wiring, Conduit, Theatre, Isolated Plants. Dynamos, Transformers, Arc Lights, Special Treatise on Motor Wiring. Write now for information. Electrical Wiring Diagram Co., Box E 173, Altoona, Pa. (8)B

"WIRELESS HOOK-UPS," CONTAINING 96 pages and 160 hook-ups, is full of diagrams fully illustrating every possible wireless connection. This book will enable wireless men to get excellent results. Sent postpaid for $.25. Modern Electrics, Book Dept., 231 Fulton St., New York City.

HELP WANTED

I WILL START YOU EARNING $4 DAILY AT home in spare time silvering mirrors; no capital; free instructive booklet, giving plans of operation. G. F. Redmond, Dept. A. G., Boston, Mass. (4)★

I NEED GOOD MEN—EVERYWHERE—PART or all time; learn my methods; join me in my high-class business; established 13 years; authorized capital, $1,000,000; no experience needed; desk and complete business outfit free; write to-day. W. M. Ostrander, Dept. 15, 12 West 31st St., New York City. (tf)★

DETECTIVES WANTED—YOUNG MEN WANTed to operate in own locality, secret service work, experience unnecessary; enclose stamp for particulars. Universal Detective Agency, 304 Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. (1)

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK TELLS OF about 300,000 protected positions in U. S. service. Thousands of vacancies every year. There is a big chance for you, sure and generous pay, lifetime employment. Just ask for booklet S-947. No obligation. Earl Hopkins, Washington, D. C.

DO YOU WANT THIS BOOK, WHICH TELLS you how to test and operate all different kinds of electrical apparatus, from generators and motors to lamps and bells? Only $1.50, postpaid. "Electricians' Operating and Testing Manual," by Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley, 16mo., full leather, and chuck full of the right kind of information, which can be readily mastered by the layman as well as the experienced man. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

HELP WANTED

YOUNG MAN, WOULD YOU ACCEPT AND wear a fine tailor-made suit just for showing it to your friends? Or a Slip-on Raincoat Free? Could you use $5 a day for a little spare time? Perhaps we can offer you a steady job? If you live in a town smaller than 10,000, write at once and get beautiful samples, styles and this wonderful offer. Banner Tailoring Co., Dept. 33, Chicago. (2)★

LEARN REAL ESTATE BUSINESS. PLEASant work, splendid income. Particulars free. George Winstel, 1624 Pleasant St., Cincinnati, Ohio. (tf)★

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE WANTED. SPLENdid income assured right man to act as our representative after learning our business thoroughly by mail. Former experience unnecessary. All we require is honesty, ability, ambition and willingness to learn a lucrative business. No soliciting or traveling. All or spare time only. This is an exceptional opportunity for a man in your section to get into a big paying business without capital and become independent for life. Write at once for full particulars. National Co-Operative Realty Company, L-599 Marden Building, Washington, D. C.

INFORMATION

RAPID WAVE LENGTH CALCULATOR. Solves Wave Length problems without use of complicated formulæ. Latest application of the Slide Rule principle in its simplest form. Eliminates possibility of arithmetical errors. Sent postpaid for 25 cents in coin. S. D. Livingston, Box 144-C, Ann Arbor, Mich.

GET MARRIED—MATRIMONIAL PAPER CONtaining advertisements, marriageable people from all sections, rich, poor, young, old, Protestants, Catholics, mailed, sealed, free. The Correspondent, Toledo, Ohio.

ARE YOU EFFICIENT?—HOW SALARY IS increased, higher wages secured, advancement assured, your condition bettered. Our membership is growing amazingly and is destined to become world-wide in influence and benefits. All departments headed by experts to aid members in every line of work and industry. Every problem handled individually. If benefits fail service is free of all charge. Present enrollments at $1.00 will include league badge. Write fully and get best results. Address Box 500-H, World's Workers Efficiency League, Bratenahl Bldgs., Cleveland, Ohio. 5★

INSTRUCTION

FREE—ILLUSTRATED BOOK ON HYPNOTISM and other occult sciences to all who send their address. Write to-day and learn how to influence and control others. M. D. Betts, Sta. 174, Jackson, Mich. (tf)★

DRY BATTERIES REGENERATED — THREE methods fully explained, 10c. Unity Supply Co., 2394 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill, L. I.

MR. ELECTRICIAN! DO YOU KNOW ALL about wiring diagrams and descriptions? If not, you need this book, which is the latest out on the subject. "Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions," by Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley, 16mo., 300 pages, 225 illustrations. Full leather binding, size 4x6 inches, pocket edition. Price $1.50, postpaid. It explains dynamos and motors, alternating current and direct current, ground detectors and storage batteries, installations, etc. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

MODERN ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION, BY Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley. A new revised and enlarged edition, 16mo., 358 pages, 173 diagrams. Pocket size, full leather limp. Price $1.50, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

BOOKS, AS A RULE, ARE FILLED UP WITH technicalities and are of very little use to the experimenter, but here is a book which is simple, plain and understandable. Send your order at once for your copy of "Electricity Made Simple," Clarke Caryl Haskins, 233 pages, 108 illustrations, 12mo., cloth binding. Price $1.00, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

PICTURES AND POST CARDS

20 BEAUTIFUL ASSORTED POSTCARDS, 10C. F. A. Franz, D-12, Good Thunder, Minn. (tf)★

25 COMIC POST CARDS AND BOOK OF FLIRtations, 10c. A. Kraus, 409 L, Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. (10)

44 LOVERS' CARDS AND BOOK OF TOASTS, 10c. A. Kraus, 409 M, Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. (10)

FRENCH ART PICTURES FROM LIFE MODels; 8 beauty poses and 4 art photos with price-list 50 cents, stamps or coin. L. Nicolas, 109 Rue Sainte, Marseilles, France.

PRINTING & ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES

CIRCULARS MAILED $20 PER 100. ADVERtisements in 93 magazines, four cents a word. Particulars upon application. Carl Henrikson, Tioga, N. Dak.

5,000 GUMMED LABELS, $1. CATALOGUE. Gilmartin, 54 East 129th St., New York.

STORAGE BATTERIES ARE VERY HARD TO master and understand, but if you read this book you will know all about them from beginning to end. "Storage Batteries, Stationary and Powerful," by J. T. Niblett, M. I. E. E. 80 pages. 21 illustrations, pocket size, silk cloth binding. Price 50c., postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

TELEGRAPHY

PELNAR SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY AND Railway Science, Madison, Wisconsin, directed by retired railway official, prepares and places students in shortest time; expenses earned while attending school. Write for unparalleled offer.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENT SECURED OR FEE RETURNED. Send sketch for Free Expert Search and Report as to patentability. Books on inventions and patents, and reference book sent free. John S. Duffie & Co., Dept. 8, Washington, D. C.

HAVE YOU AN IDEA?—OUR BOOKS, 100 Mechanical Movements, Patent Guide, Perpetual Motions, 50 Illustrations, mailed free on receipt of 25c. postage or coin. F. G. Dieterich & Co. 625 Ouray Building, Washington, D. C.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET, ALL ABOUT Patents and Their Cost. Shepherd & Campbell, Patent Attorneys, 500-F, Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

MIATT—PATENTS—1868-1913—i.e., 45 YEARS' personal experience in procuring U. S. and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks, etc. Personal attention given to all business, accepted *only* for reasonable compensation for time and labor involved. Geo. Wm. Miatt, Patent Lawyer & Expert, Temple Court, Cor. Nassau and Beekman Sts., New York City; Branch Office, Washington, D. C.

PATENT YOUR GOOD IDEAS—A DECADE OF experience ready to serve you. Trade-marks registered. Write for particulars. George A. Hutchinson, 724 Loan and Trust Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS SECURED — SEND MODEL OR sketch for free search. Harry Patton, Suite 300, McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

FIRST STEPS IN ELECTRICITY, OR ELECtricity for the Beginner! Doesn't that title sound interesting? It is just what it denotes, or maybe more, because it starts off with the development of electricity, explaining fully in a purely and descriptive manner how to perform simple experiments with as little expense as possible. 283 pages, 114 illustrations, pocket size, cloth cover. Price $1.00, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

STAMPS, COINS, ETC.

$7.75 PAID FOR RARE DATE 1853 QUARTERS. $20.00 for a Half Dollar. We pay cash premium on hundreds of coins. Keep all money coined before 1880, and send 10 cents at once for our New Illustrated Coin Value Book; size 4x7. It may mean your fortune. C. F. Clarke Co., Coin Dealers, Dept. 16, Le Roy, N. Y. (tf)★

STAMPS, 100 ALL DIFFERENT, FREE. POSTage, 2c. Mention paper. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

100 ATTRACTIVE FOREIGN REVENUE stamps 20c. Bulletin free.. Oscar Hardmann, 1534 26th Ave., Denver, Colo. (1)

"CONSTRUCTION OF INDUCTION COILS and Transformers" is a valuable book, containing 100 pages and 72 illustrations, by H. W. Secor. You cannot afford to be without this book, which is the latest work on construction of induction coils and transformers. $.25 postpaid. Modern Electrics, Book Dept. F, Fort Worth, Texas.

$4.25 PAID FOR FLYING EAGLE CENT OF 1856. Hundreds of other coins bought. Send 10c for buying catalog. A. Kraus, 409 K, Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. (10)

MEDICAL

MY TREATISE, ILLUSTRATED, ON DEAFness and head noises, explains how complete, lasting relief may be effected without drugs or batteries. Experience, 33 years. Book sent free by author, Geo. E. Coutant, M. D., 534A, Sta. E, New York, N. Y. (6)★

EASE YOUR FEET—TIRED, ACHING FEET and limbs, weak instep and rheumatic pains permanently cured by wearing Bullard's Perfection Arch-Cushions. Light, soft, flexible and comfortable. They remove all muscular strain from the arch, and enable you to stand or walk all day without fatigue or pain. Price 75c per pair. Sent by mail. Give size of shoe. 23 Ninth St., N. E., Washington, D. C., Chas. E. Bell, Agent. (4)★

IN THIS VALUABLE BOOK WILL BE FOUND everything that is necessary for the study of telegraphy. Rules are given for the guidance of operators in all different kinds of services, and they are very clear and comprehensive. "Telegraphy Self Taught: A Complete Manual of Instruction," by Theo. A. Edison, M.A., 12mo., 170 pages, fully illustrated. Price $1.00, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

PHOTOGRAPHY, CAMERAS & SUPPLIES

MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY. I START AMAteurs making money at home taking portraits; become professionals. Studio secrets, retouching, etc., fully explained. Wells Studio, East Liverpool, Ohio.

FILMS DEVELOPED 10 CENTS, ALL SIZES. printing 2 cents up, postals 4 cents. Send two negatives for samples and prices. Tuthill Studio, Middletown, N. Y.

RARE BOOKS

THE PROCESS OF TRANSMITTING WIREless messages through the air over long distances by the aid of electricity is to countless thousands of people only a mysterious fairy tale, but here is a book for you, Mr. Operator, which states nothing but cold facts. "Operators' Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Hand Book," by Victor H. Laughter, 12mo., 210 pages, fully illustrated, giving the operator all the information he desires. Price $1.00, postpaid. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

WIRELESS

ANY POINT ON ANY SIZED CRYSTAL quickly brought under any contact or crystal, on our new detector stand. Nickel finish. Send $2.00 to-day. Money returned if not more than satisfied. H. Shaw, 825 Franklin Pl., Milwaukee, Wis.

PERICON DETECTOR, SAME AS SHOWN ON page 41 April Number Modern Electrics. Polished mahogany, nickel parts, without crystals, $3.50. Herbert McGear, 3014 W. York St., Phila., Pa.

OUR NEW CATALOGUE ON WIRELESS AND other goods sent for 2 cent stamp. A. W. Bowman & Co., 55½ Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

FIRST $12 TAKES LARGE LOOSE COUPLER, $7.50 Western Electric 'phones, pericon detector, fixed condenser, all good condition. Carl Davis, Main St., Waterville, Me.

PACIFIC CALL SHEET—JUST OUT WITH many additions and corrections. Gives call letters (alphabetically arranged) and name of 400 ship and land wireless stations on Pacific Ocean. Price 25 cents, silver preferred. Ford King, 610 Balboa Building, San Francisco, Cal.

NEW "EUREKA" DETECTOR. PERFECT ADjustment given by crystal floating on mercury. $1.25 postpaid. Eureka Co., 4813 Leiper St., Phila, Pa.

SERIES, SPARK GAPS, WITH RADIATORS, ½-inch zinc lugs, nickel plated uprights and fibre laces, finely finished. Prices, 2 sparks, $2.50; 3 sparks, $3.25; 4 sparks, $4.00; 5 sparks, $4.50; fixed gaps, $1.50. Rotary sparks disks made to order. Send 1 cent stamp for prices on other apparatus. Aull-Ziegler Wireless Mfg. Co., 546 N. 14th St., East St. Louis, Ill.

SPECIAL PRICES TO CLOSE OUT STOCK OF 1 and 2 Kw. "W-M" Transformers. List prices: 1 Kw., $40; 2 Kw., $80; special sales prices: 1 Kw., $28; 2 Kw., $48. See catalog for full description. Address Sales Dept., Worts-McKisson Mfg. Co., Toledo, Ohio. ★

SEE OUR DISPLAY ADV. ABOUT NEW REceiving Transformer for only $10. Patented and guaranteed to do all that is claimed for it. Colby's Telegraph School, Auburn, N. Y.

YOU CAN ACCURATELY RECEIVE MESSAGES in any code, faster than the human hand can send, by The Simplified Telegraph Receiving System. Reduced price, 25 cents; no stamps. Sudbury Technical Institute, Box 7, Roxbury Station, Mass.

A $300 STATION FOR SALE; NO REASONAble offer refused. Address F. B., 105 15th St., College Point, N. Y.

JOB LOT WESTERN UNION STYLE TELEgraph sounders and repeaters, 4-20 ohms, 75c. each (weight of package, 1 lb.). Cosmos Electric Co., 136 M, Liberty St., New York.

SPECIAL! PERIKON DETECTOR STANDS, hard rubber and nickeled brass, $2.50. Other instruments. List and photo for stamp. Radio Apparatus Co., 883 Maxfield St., New Bedford, Mass.

FREE! LARGE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER showing wave meter, variometer; valuable information. Philip Edelman, Minneapolis, Minn. ★

MR. AMATEUR! TO LEARN ELECTRICITY you should start from the beginning. You should know all about the minor details before you take on the big ones, and here is the book that is going to take you all the way through. "Elementary Electricity Up-to-Date," by Sydney Aylmer Small, M.A.I.E.E., 12mo. cloth, 500 pages, 206 illustrations. Price $1.25, postpaid. This book starts on the primary characters of electricity and goes clear through to the end. Tells you all about storage batteries, condensers, flow of current, power of efficiency, etc. Modern Publishing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York.

Apparatus Exchange Department

This department is for the free use of our subscribers and readers, to enable them to exchange technical articles for which they have no further use for other articles or apparatus which they need.

Advertisements under this heading containing more than fifty words cannot be accepted; the right is also reserved to rewrite or reject any advertisement which will not be for the best interests of our readers. Advertisements under this heading will be inserted one time only free of charge.

Advertisements of articles intended for sale cannot be accepted as a regular classified department is conducted for advertising of this character at a cost of 5c per word.

Advertisements should be addressed to "Apparatus Exchange Department," care *Modern Electrics*, 231 Fulton St., New York.

WILL EXCHANGE ½-INCH SPARK COIL and double slide tuning coil; both in excellent condition; for rotary variable condenser, aerial switch or heavy wireless key. Elmer Madson, 903 Jefferson St., Albert Lea, Minn.

½ KILOWATT STEP-UP TRANSFORMER IN perfect condition; cannot use same on account of lack of current; 1 all around mineral detector; 1-1,000 shot Daisey air rifle in perfect condition. Would like to exchange rifle and detector together. Ralph Vaserberg, 57 Marion St., Pittsburg, Pa.

WILL EXCHANGE MOVING PICTURE MAchine and films costing $25, in good condition, for Blitzen tuner or variable condenser and A. C. motor Frank Reb, 1635 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

WANTED, SET OF 3,000 OHM 'PHONES, loose coupler or rotary variable condenser or dynamo motor, in exchange for 2 complete long distance telephones, less transmitters and receivers. Each set worth $6.00. C. O. Williams, White Plains, Ky.

STORAGE BATTERY, FINE CONDITION, ALmost new, also well-made helix constructed with No. 000 copper wire, handsomely finished, good up to ¼-Kw. What have you to exchange? Apply to George D. Buchanan, care of The Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

HAVE 48 SLIDES, 3¼x4, 20 BALKAN WAR, 10 Mexican war, 10 Life in Sing Sing, 8 Faust, cost $17.50. Want ½-Kw. transformer, 4-inch coil, 2,000 ohm 'phones, Helix, tuning coil or small A. C. motor. Valjean Hentz, General Delivery, Dallas, Tex.

PARTS OF TWO 1-INCH COILS, WITHOUT boxes, fixed condenser, self inking printing press, air rifle, motor, pair of adjustable roller skates and many other articles, in exchange for a variable condenser or a typewriter. A. Perry Roberts, Tenafly, N. J.

FOR EXCHANGE, A $6.00 POST CARD PROjector, $4.75 omnigraph, with two discs, 2 buzzers, step-down transformer, 110 to 111 volts, worth $3.00, for wireless receiving instruments. 'Phones and detectors preferred. I also want chemical apparatus and chemicals. Leonard Postill, 333 Third St., New Westminster, B. C., Can.

WILL EXCHANGE "EASY EXPERIMENTS IN Electricity," "First Steps in Electricity," "Electric Dictionary," 4 ohm key and sounder and plug board (Bunnell type), 1-No. 5000 rheostat regulator, 1 buzzer, 1 magnetic compass for any wireless goods. Wm. L. Harrison, S. College St., Box 64, Lindsborg, Kan.

WILL EXCHANGE ONE LEARNER'S TELEgraph instrument with instruction book and one new departure motor, type C, both in first-class condition, for ¼ or ½-inch spark coil. Wm. M. Meads, 354 E. Locust St., York, Pa.

HAVE A NO. 2 OMNIGRAPH, 2-inch MESCO coil and spark gap, for a kodak or good pair of 'phones. D. Duffield, 102 Albion Ave., Paterson, N. J.

WILL EXCHANGE FOUR COMPLETE TESTing magnetos with ringer in oak case, 3 bar Stromberg-Carlson magnetos, nickeled trimmings, for a 2 or 2½-inch spark coil or transformer of reliable make, also other telephones and parts to exchange. Ralph Carnahan, 337 E. Church St., Urbana, Ohio.

WILL EXCHANGE 110-VOLT A. C. TRANSformer which gives 1 to 20 volts in 9 steps; will run almost any experimental apparatus. Want 1-inch spark coil, 2,000 ohm head phones or 3 lbs. No. 34 enameled wire. Write to John P. Ferris, 710 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

HAVE ONE SET OF DRAWING INSTRUMENTS in handy case, cost $2.50, nearly new. Also two volumes of *Modern Electrics*. Will exchange for a ¾ or a 1-inch spark coil. Write for description. Orlan Cook, Box 254, Clear Lake, S. Dak.

WILL EXCHANGE A MOVING PICTURE MAchine with carbite tank, cost $10, for a Ferron detector, rotary variable condenser, fixed condenser made by a reliable firm. I have a $3 Murdock detector and a Stevens $3 single shot rifle for a good 1 or 1½-inch spark coil. Wm. P. Ludcke, Jr., 40 Hodge Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

VOLTMETER, SWITCH-BOARD TYPE (DIAM. 4½ in.), registers 14 volts, in exchange for a Murdock rotary variable condenser. Wm. Balazs, 152 West 141st St., New York.

WILL EXCHANGE HOME-MADE VARIABLE condenser in fine oak case, with two separate large and small condensers in same case, worth $3.00, for moving picture machine. John Starrett, 204 South St., Plymouth, Wis.

HAVE A 1M OHM DOUBLE HEAD SET, ONE oscillation transformer, one variable condenser and one powerful 6 volt motor, would like to trade for A. C. motor or water power dynamo. Homer Clayton, 922 Prospect St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILL EXCHANGE A QUANTITY OF HARD rubber tubing. Outside diameter ½-inch, inside diameter ⅜-inch, lengths ranging from 4½ to 20½ inches, for wireless apparatus. H. R. Childs, 990 Harward St., Rochester, N. Y.

WILL EXCHANGE A MOVING PICTURE MAchine which I value at $15, one 1-inch spark coil, telegraph key, single pole double throw switchboard and five new dry cell batteries, for a good pair of 3,000 ohm 'phones and a Murdock variable condenser or a Blitzen receiving set. F. Murray, cor. Granite and Washington Sts., Gloucester, Mass.

HAVE 1-INCH BULL DOG COIL TO TRADE for Brandes Superior 'phones or other good make, Also have a Mesco 1,000 ohm receiver to trade. Both articles were bought recently and are in the best of condition. Malcolm Magers, Parkville, Mo.

WILL EXCHANGE A FINE STAMP COLLECtion of 600 stamps with two International album collections worth between $100 and $150, according to Scott's catalog. I need a Clapp Eastham closed core transformer, 2 Blitzen rotary variables, Blitzen receiving transformer, Brandes Navy 'phones. Everything must be in perfect condition. Donald S. Van Nostrand, 3 North St., Binghamton, N. Y.

WILL EXCHANGE ENCLOSED BATTERY motor, Colbs 32 cal. hammerless revolver and pocket flash light for a Brandes superior head set or anything else in the wireless line, also a 75 ohm receiver for buzzer. W. C. Powers, 3114 N. Carlisle St., Phila, Pa.

WHAT HAVE YOU TO EXCHANGE FOR THE following: Clapp-Eastham Ferron detector condenser (rotary), helixes, relays, dynamos, motors, perikon detector, key spark coils, books, $20 elec. engineering set, oscillation transformer, receiver, hand-drive dynamo. All of these are new. C. E. Gill, 81 Winthrop St., Brockton, Mass.

3¼x3½ Eastman kodak, Locke adding machine, new Ford acetylene generator and outfit, pair short line (battery) telephones, to exchange for 6 volt 60 A. H. storage battery or small transformer 6 to 10 volt from 110 volt. E. P. Ferte, 1107 W. Augusta Ave., Spokane, Wash.

WILL EXCHANGE 18 LESSONS OF THE Electro Importng Co.'s wireless course, electrolytic detector, Jr., fixed condenser, for variable receiving condenser. F. S. Kriger, 32 E. Third St., Corning, N. Y.

WANTED, DODGE'S AUTOMATIC TRANSmitter or omnigraph No. 2, in exchange for 1-inch spark coil, 150 ohm relay, key, telegraph transmitter and receiver, D. P. D. T switch and several volumes of electrical magazines, H. E. Leigh, 416 B East, Hutchinson, Kan.

ONE 5 HP. MARINE 2 CYCLE COMPLETE with valves, reverse gear costing $45, propeller coil, high tension leads, etc., will exchange for best offer; motor cycle preferred. Loftus E. Sparling, 333 Dawson St., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

FOR EXCHANGE—Have several telephones and parts, stereo-camera, also other things; everything in good order; some never used. Send for list. Want Blitzen variable condenser, Blitzen tuner and Brandes Navy type phones. Amateur, Box 419, Silver Creek, N. Y.

MOVING PICTURE MACHINE IN GOOD order, one film; also place for slides with twenty-two slides included; electric light attachment if desired; want wireless supplies or dynamo. Spencer W. Slawson, Greenwich, Conn.

WANTED—UNITED WIRELESS OR A BLITzen variable condenser; have a Key on Marble base, large Contacts; Electrolytic detector; Pure transformer iron cut to correct size for converting ½ K. W. Trans. Coils to close core; also have typewriter; Core and Primary of ¼ K. W. trans., etc. Arthur S. Riley, 147 Bank St., Bridgeton, N. J.

I HAVE A REVOLVER FLASHLIGHT AND A $3 Waterman fountain pen, both in good condition; will exchange for liquid or mineral Detector or Potentiometer. W. Lyon, Hempstead, L. I.

WILL EXCHANGE 1 SILICON DETECTOR, 1 sectional condenser, 1 Clapp Eastham type variable condenser rotary, 1 Murdock rotary variable condenser, brand new. 1 Pancake tuner in excellent condition, 1 Westinghouse Ammeter Hot wire worth $25, 1 two kilowatt quenched spark gap brand new, 2 two pole single throw switches for cutting out 'phones, 1 three pole, 500 volt, 75 am. switch worth $8.75, 1 Combination ground switch case of hard rubber, 1 Tuning Variometer 2,000 M. capacity, 1 Spark gap for ⅛ K. W. or under, 1 Plug sectional sending condenser, 1 Spark coil K. W. make weighing 12 lbs, worth $16; a sectional condenser mounted in a case of Mahogany with an adjustable pointer, for other instruments or apparatus. Loftus Sparling, 333 Dawson St., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

WANTED—A TUBE-TYPE SECONDARY VARIable condenser in exchange for three new ½" coil secondaries; the secondaries never used, and are suitable for 1½" coil or transformer secondary; also spark-gap worth about $1.50 wanted for a 1½" coil vibrator, or both secondaries and vibrator for a variable receiving condenser. A. Plauries, 1326 Southern Blvd., Bronx, N. Y. City.

WILL EXCHANGE ONE NEW PAIR 1,000 OHM 'phones, 1 No. 1 Brownie camera and finder, 2 practically new sets of telegraph instruments, 1 Stevens Little Scout rifle in perfect condition, 1 ¼ in. coil, 1 mica fixed condenser in fine condition and appearance, 1 two slide tuner on a 4 in. tube 8 in. long, No. 24 wire, 1 book "Harper's Electricity for Boys," value $1.75; want a ferron detector or other wireless goods; also have a 110 volt A. C. stepdown trans. Neill H. Martin, 1918 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WILL EXCHANGE A 3¼x4¼ FOLDING PREMO camera, 3 section metal tripod, daylight developing tank, triple cell medical battery, tungsten flashlight, pocket ammeter for a ¼ or ½ gasoline engine or motorcycle. A. H. Bennett, 1227 Darlington Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa.

WANT ½ K. W. TRANSFORMER COIL AND interrupter in good condition for one 4x5 plate camera, cost $10; 1 doz. 4x5 plates, 1 75-ohm receiver and 1 pocket flashlight, cost $1.50; the camera takes fine, clear pictures and will hold 10 plates; plate holders given with camera. Maurice J. Craven, Box 248, Spring Valley, Ill.

KNAPP TYPE "S" DYNAMO, TWO 2 V. 10 A. Storage Batteries in exchange for a good 1 inch spark coil. Emil Rohracker, 1719 N. Laundale Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WILL EXCHANGE A ¼-INCH SPARK COIL for a rotary protetiometer. P. Kemper, 420 Franklin St., Butler, Pa.

WILL EXCHANGE STORAGE BATTERY, 6 volts, charging rate 5 amps. for 14 hours, standard make, Helix, double slide tuner, key, detector, spark gap, 1,000 ohms receiver, 5 ohms sounder, Leyden jar, D. P. D. L. switch, aerial masts, insulators and pipes, small steam engine, voltammeter, for motor cycle or gas engine. Sylvester H. Davis, 712 Fairview Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WILL EXCHANGE 110 V. 16 A. CONNECTICUT dynamo, first class condition, or a 5 x 7 Rochester plate camera with tripod, etc., for ½ K. W. wireless transformer. Norman C. Cowper, P. O. Box 102, Lynbrook, L. I.

A NEW 50 V. MOTOR, NEVER USED, COST $20, and 20 V., 10 V., 6 V. motors; make offer on receiving apparatus and a small coil from ¼ to 1 inch. R. D. Schlichter, Sellersville, Pa.

A 22 CAL. 1902 MODEL WINCHESTER RIFLE as good as new and a 22 cal. Hopkins & Allen revolver which I can guarantee, to exchange for a pair of 2,000 ohm head band wireless receivers. William Rocheleau, 71 Church St., Westbrook, Me.

WILL EXCHANGE FOR MOTORCYCLE THE following: 1 small motor, 1 helix, 1 .22 rifle, 1 camera, 1-2,000 ohm head set, 1 tuner wound with No. 30 wire, bare on maple roll 12 in. long, 6 in. dia., 1 one point rubber base switch, 1 each D. P. D. T. and S. P. D. T. switches, 1 set of xylophones (low pitch). J. W. Scott, 238 Chelmsford St., Lowell, Mass.

WILL EXCHANGE 1 SMALL WIRELESS REceiving set for ¼-inch spark coil. J. Cummins, 852 Amsterdam Ave., New York City.

COMPLETE RECEIVING SET CONSISTING OF loose coupler, double slide tuner, variable and fixed condensers, silicon and galena detectors, and 2,000 ohm phones; will exchange for Blitzen tuner or professional receivers, audion or ferron detectors, or will exchange separately for anything in wireless. Albert Perkins, 4008 West Prospect St., Kansas City, Mo.

WILL EXCHANGE 100 WATT HOME-MADE step-down transformer, in case, secondary voltages 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, with small rotary gap suitable to be run by same for a Blitzen rotary variable condenser or pair of Brandes' Superior 'phones in good condition. E. C. Jackson, 52 Hillcrest Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

WILL EXCHANGE WITH ANYBODY IN THIS city: 3 size A Red Seal dry batteries and 1 pound tinfoil, for porcelain tubes, cleats and insulators of all kinds. Howard S. Pyle, 3316 York Road, Seattle, Wash.

WILL EXCHANGE A $75 COLLECTION OF postage stamps of all nations mounted in Scott's large International album, also a double slide coil, electrolytic detector, two inches of Wollaston wire, a potentiometer, a small motor and many kinds of crystals, for a Blitzen ring tuner, Brandes navy 'phones, oscillation transformer or small magnetic leakage transformer. Morton W. Sterns, 29 N. Main St., Bethlehem, Pa.

WILL EXCHANGE A FOOT POWER SCROLL saw, cost $3.50, for a pair of receivers in good condition or wireless goods. Edmund Kimmel, 24 Kensington Pl., East Orange, N. J.

FOR EXCHANGE—IN EQUAL VALUE, A COMplete wireless set; sends 5 to 6 miles; receives 250 to 300; good condition; also a good, complete set of electric trains; prefer a small gasolene engine at least ¼ horsepower. George Robinson, 353 W. 56th St., New York City.

WILL EXCHANGE — HOT WIRE AMMETER, high frequency type; 8-v. 80-a.h. storage battery; Manhattan 3-in. spark coil; Eastman kodak, 3¼x3½; Western Electric 2000-ohm pair phones; Gillettee electric clock; want rotary converter about 1-h.p., or standard wireless apparatus. C. H. Stone, 230 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

WILL EXCHANGE ELECTROLYTIC INTERrupter and $1.25 key for a wireless key retailing at $2.50 or home-made, loose-coupler. Edward Jackson, 52 Hillcrest Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

TO EXCHANGE—COMPLETE CORE PRIMARY and tube for 1 kw. open core transformer, 1 No. 8 B. S. micrometer; want variable condenser. Albert Anderson, 1373 Carroll Ave., Chicago.

WILL EXCHANGE ONE 3-BAR TELEPHONE magneto (very powerful), 1 "Ferron" model detector, 1 75 ohm receiver, with German silver head band, cord and connection plug and other electrical apparatus, for Winchester or Marlin .30-.30 rifle in good condition. W. E. Hagemann, 301 7th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILL EXCHANGE A FINE STAMP COLLECtion in a brand new album that holds 10,000 stamps for a good make transatlantic head set or other wireless apparatus; write me what you have. Melvin Danheiser, 406 W. Holmes St., Huntsville, Ala.

HAVE A 1 INCH COIL (WITHOUT VIBRATOR) and interrupter, both in good condition; will exchange for Ceco Tuner, Brandes Superior Receivers, or Ferron Detector. James Reed, Kennewick, Wash.

LOOSE COUPLER, NEVER BEEN USED, FOR an Audion detector or for apparatus either sending or receiving or for accessories of an Ives Electric Railway; have a $45 bicycle. C. B. Weed, 346 Willow St., New Haven, Conn.

WILL EXCHANGE 110 V. 6 A. DYNAMO FOR ¼ kw. transformer and will exchange a carrom board for a volt-ammeter. Clarence V. Purssell, 1257 Morton St., Dorchester, Mass.

A 110 V. D. C. MOTOR, A PAIR OF 3,600 OHM 'phones in exchange for a rotary gap; write me. W. Van Slyck, 886 Main St., Lake Geneva, Wis.

HAVE AN OXYDONOR AND BOOK OF INstructions in first class order, for which I paid $25; will exchange for a wireless set. A. R. Coleman, Palmyra, Va.

WILL EXCHANGE EIGHT LARGE BALL porcelain insulators, have never been used for instruments. Arthur Haake, Closter, Bergen County, N. J.

TYPE "S" KNAPP MOTOR, EUREKA TELEgraph set, two Geissler tubes, core and primary 4 in. coil, well insulated and taped, Helics, 11 turns No. 6 aluminum 14 in. in diameter Pilot Light, interrupter for 1 in. coil for Murdock 3,000 ohm receivers, ½ kw. transformer coil rotary spark gap, or hot wire ammeter. J. L. Knapp, Evansville, Wis.

WILL EXCHANGE MURDOCK RECEIVER cord, 7 ft. mercerized cotton, 6 tips, carbon holder for arc light made of brass, mfd., with carbon, 2-5 ohm "Eureka" Sounders complete less magnets, 1 porcelain candelabra receptacle, adapter for charging to miniature base furnished also; total value $2.30. Want in exchange any of the following: 4 10½ in. electrose insulators for antenna, 4 fixed condensers or detector. Howard S. Pyle, 3316 York road, Seattle, Wash.

WANTED—A SET OF STANDARD RESISTance coils for a Wheatstone bridge; describe fully in answering and name manufacturer and value; have good assortment of wireless and experimental apparatus to exchange; can also use 110 v. motor or meters. Lee B. Clark, Vici, Okla.

WILL EXCHANGE FOR MOTORCYCLE ½ KW. transformer coil, .095 mf. sending condenser, oscillation transformer, spark gap, vibroplex, regular key, receiving extra large double slide tuner, silicon, galena, pyrite detectors, 2 semi-variable and one fixed condenser, necessary switches, six wire aerial with 12 strain insulators, two horsepower engine and ten volt D. C. magneto. Arthur Carden, Gen. Del., San Jose, Cal.

I HAVE 2 VARIABLE CONDENSERS, SLIDing plate type, 1 large size, cost $3.75; the other, small size, cost $2.25; 1 fixed condenser, cost $1;; also have a ½ in. coil and 1½ in. coil; former is of Spitdorf make; a tuner (2 slide); all instruments are in splendid condition except the tuner, which is a bit marred; will exchange all (except spark coils) for a Blitzen rotary condenser and good spark gap. Rey W. Neville, 37 Darwin St., Rochester, N. Y.

WILL EXCHANGE A REMINGTON TYPEwriter in first class condition for a wireless receiving set; I prefer a set equipped with a pair of Brandes' navy type, 2,000 ohm 'phones. Carl D. Mason, Oak Grove, Mich.

I HAVE A FINE INTERRUPTER AND ONE-half inch coil without vibrator to exchange for good 10 ampere key (Boston preferred), or antenna-switch; interrupter nearly new, and coil secondary blocked in paraffine; also home-made marble base spark gap with ¾ inch zinc plugs; photo on request. Bryan G. Barker, Box 563, Marshall, Minn.

WANTED—A SMALL SINGLE PHASE INDUCtion motor, 1-30—1-6 h.p. for 110 volts, 60 cycles; speed 3,000-3,600 r.p.m.; have 1-10 kw. transformer, .22 cal. Winchester, numerous large and small sizes of wire tuners, detectors, etc. D. B. McGown, 1247 47th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

WILL EXCHANGE A GOOD RECEIVING SET, comprising loose coupler, electrolytic and silicon detectors, fixed condenser and a circular potentiometer, for a Blitzen receiving transformer or good pair phones, or anything of equal value, for the set or any of its parts. James J. Quinn, Jr., corner Stenton and Atlantic aves., Atlantic City, N. J.

WILL EXCHANGE HIGH GRADE RECEIVING set for complete G. E. ¼-kw. transmitting; value, $50; Murdock loose coupler, Marconi potentiometer, two perikon, combination silicon and galena detector, 21-plate variable; also fixed condensers by means of fan switch, loading coil, 3-in. diameter, 18 in. long; 16-stud variation; all wiring concealed; mahogany cabinet; photograph for stamp. A. J. Sceley, 241 N. Wilton st., West Philadelphia, Pa.

A D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER, COST $8; home-made loose coupled tuner, size 17x7x6; 9 wet batteries; battery motors for rotaries; Mesco portable receiving outfit, excluding detector; 30 feet of Pirelli wire; large amount of copper and aluminum wire; galena; spark coil vibrator (French); to exchange, part or all, for a 110-volt A. C. power motor; sending transformer; small gas or gasoline engine, or a set of telephones. Albert Massimo, Bellcourt, Bayside, L. I.

WILL EXCHANGE ONE K. & D. GENERATOR for one Ferron or other good detector; generates 6 volts, 6 amperes at 2200 r.p.m; it may be used as motor also; cost $8. Geo. B. Storer, Jr., 2249 Glenwood ave., Toledo, Ohio.

WILL EXCHANGE KODAK, 4x5; CAMERA with stand, developing and printing apparatus, worth $8; for a ½-kw. transformer coil with vibrator or a loose coupler, or a good make detector or other wireless instruments of equal value. George R. Conover, Riverview Hotel, Box 285 Bordentown, N. J.

AN ELECTRIC POST CARD PROJECTOR, projects pictures 6 feet in diameter; has 2 lights; in first-class condition; in exchange for a pair of 2000-ohm amateur phones; must be in good condition. C. G. Weir, Springfield, N. Y.

WILL EXCHANGE 3 DESK TELEPHONES, worth $7 each; Splitdorf spark coil, magneto, aerial switch, ammeter, headband, sounder, spark gap, Tesla coil, laboratory supplies, switchboard, lamps and brackets, coils, etc., value $40; or separately, for Eastman kodak, typewriter, encyclopedia or rifle. W. Mueller, 1312 Benton St., St. Louis, Mo.

WILL EXCHANGE 4-OHM GIANT TELEgraph sounder with key, value $4, for a 1-inch spark coil. Wm. Merritt, Wardner, Idaho.

A 3-INCH SPARK COIL IN EXCHANGE FOR a loose coupler or aerial switch; also have ½-kw. transformer and 3 lbs. of No. 32 wire, which I will trade for wireless goods. W. G. Harsy, 519 Andover St., San Francisco. Cal.

WANT A GOOD SPARK COIL, 3 OR 4 INCH spark, or storage battery, 6 volt, 40-60 amp., for a first-class perikon detector stand, marble base, nicely finished; a first-class detector, similar to the Feron, but with movable mineral cup, 4 bare wire-wound tuning coils, single, double and 3 slides; all O. K., and of correct dimensions; would like to trade A1 galena for good quality perikon. Willard Hurley, R. F. D. No. 4, Box No. 34A, Hillsboro. Ore.

WILL EXCHANGE A GOOD COMPLETE WIRELess outfit for a motor cycle. Steve Miller, P. O. Box 371, Calument, Mich.

WILL EXCHANGE 1 STEVENS CRACK SHOT rifle, in good condition; shoots 22 short and long; for anything of equal value. Eugene Henderson, P. O. Box 102, Jackson, Ga.

PERFECTION PRINTING PRESS WITH TYPE, cost $9; 2-inch Americoil, cost $9; Murdock tuner, cost $4; shocking coil, cost $1.25; 2 spools No. 36 enameled wire, 50c.; wireless books; all in good condition; want camera, variable condenser, dynamo, audion. Brandes superior phones, water motor, torch. James Bean, Jr., 1775 Alameda Ave., San Jose, Cal.

FOR EXCHANGE—A SMALL GAS ENGINE, aluminum crank case, in fine shape; weighs only 20 pounds; also a fine magnet magneto. Write me if you have anything in the wireless line, John Straub, Fayetteville, N. Y.

FOR EXCHANE—ONE ROBBINS & MEYERS 110-v., 60-cycle, 1-10 h.p. motor, in good condition, with 3-groove pulley for step-up transformer. step-down transformer, 6-v., 100-ampere-hour battery, good make, or an electric horn, to operate on 6-v., good condition. Glenn Thomas, 170 Cedar St., Corning, N. Y.

DESIRE TO EXCHANGE A MURDOCK $3 rotary variable condenser for a 9-light decorative outfit, 8-14 volt colored lights connected on 12-foot cord with sockets, attachment plug and extra light; cost $2.50; or will take anything electrical. Howard S. Pyle, 3311 37th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.

WILL EXCHANGE THE FOLLOWING MAGAzines for wireless instruments: Modern Electrics, 4 copies, 1912, 1913; Shop Notes Quarterly, 2 copies, 1910, 1911; best offer takes them. D. K. Cooper, 18 Audubon St., Rochester, N. Y.

FOR EXCHANGE — HELIX, MAHOGANY mounted, with pilot lamp, loose coupler, potentiometer, electrolytic detector, sending condenser, 6 tubes, electric bell, D. P. D. T. switch; all brand-new; cost $16; will exchange for a good 6-volt, 100-ampere storage battery or 3-inch coil. Write W. W. Avera, Box No. 6, Watkinsville, Ga.

HAVE A 1000-SHOT AIR RIFLE, IN GOOD condition; very powerful; and a target of daisy make and about 75 target cards; the target has a gong that rings when bull's eye is hit; can be used in the house or elsewhere; will exchange for a condenser. Write for full particulars. Otto Farrill, 200 West 37th St., New York City.

WILL EXCHANGE AN ELECTRIC SOLDERing iron, 500-ohm receiver, 3-bar telephone magneto, a ½ and ¾ in. spark coil, 1 lb. of No. 36 silk wire and 3 lbs. of No. 16 D. C. C. wire, 1 Little Hustler motor and a Porter motor, K. & D. No. 1 primary and secondary of a loose coupler; I desire a rotary variable condenser, audion or ferron detector. John Stadler, 210 Plymouth St., Toledo, Ohio.

WANTED—A ½-KW. CLOSED CORE TRANSformer for the following: ½-kw. transformer coil, equipped with a vibrator, electrolytic interrupter, Emmerson's ⅛-h.p. motor for 220 D. C., new runs at 3000 r.p.m, 1-6 h.p., 220 D. C. motor, which needs new field winding, large home-made loose coupler, which has received 1000 miles, 2 detectors, a 10-volt, 5 cells, storage battery and a rheostat for 110 volts. L. Falconi, 617 Crawford St., Portsmouth, Va.

HAVE A 1-IN. SPARK COIL AND 2-IN. SPARK coil; also electrolytic interrupter; will exchange 1-in. coil for 2000 or over ohm phones. Brandes or Holtzer Cabot preferred; also 2-in. coil for a good hot-wire ammeter or regular ammeter for 110 volts; will also trade interrupter for anything I can use in wireless goods; will trade any two of them for a good ⅛ or ¼ h.p. motor; both coils and interrupter are brand-new. Oliver Wilhelm, 1616 E. 82d St., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

WILL EXCHANGE LOOSE COUPLER, PRACtically new; has been used on distances of 1000 miles and up; No. 20 primary, No. 28 D. C. C. secondary, for folding kodak and tripod. C. Coleman Berwick, 1935 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

CROCKER-WHEELER 110-VOLT. D. C. MOTOR generator, ⅛ h.p., good condition; will exchange for wireless instruments. D. H. Volland, 2918 Sherman Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DESIRE A 2-KW. TRANSMITTING SET, COMplete, standard make, rotary or quenched gap, in exchange for 1-kw. Clapp Eastham Type E set, complete; 1-kw. Worts-McKisson transformer liquid condenser; 2-h.p. Detroit electric light gasoline engine; detectors, motors, dynamos, induction coils, condensers, and receiving transformers. H. Y. Baines, P. O. Box 500, Port Hill, Idaho.

WILL EXCHANGE A SET OF A. S. OF COR. Modern Engineering Practice, of 12 vols.; also A. S. of Cor. Books on Motion Pictures, of 2 vols.; exchange for high-grade instruments. Geo. Junkin, W. A. B. Co., Dept. E, Wilmerding, Pa.

I HAVE A 2000 OHM SET OF RECEIVERS OF Western Electric make; will exchange them for a good loose-coupler or a hot-wire ammeter; also have 500-ohm potentiometer, wound with Gergan silver wire; I will exchange this for something of equal value. Stanley Strauss, 5225 Lexington Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WILL EXCHANGE ⅛ - H.P. BRAND - NEW water motor for a 6.60 or 6.40 storage battery. M. F. Binis, 177 Lovejoy St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HAVE A MURDOCK DOUBLE-SLIDE TUNER, cost $4; also ¼-in. coil, cost $2.20; both in fine condition; would like a Mesco 10-volt Pony dynamo and water motor to run same, in good condition. Edgar Darlington, 25 So. 45th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TELEGRAPH KEY AND SOUNDER WANTED IN exchange for two 75-ohm wireless receivers. Edward French, Peekskill, N. Y.

WANTED—1600-OHM BRIDGING TELEPHONE, parts unmounted; have 4-in. Geissler tube, 1000-metre loading coil, bell, buzzer, 150-ohm Standard relay, 1-in. spark coil, detector, 32 cal. revolver, potentiometer, camera, film 3¼x2¼, etc. John Burleigh, New Stanton, Pa.

50 GOOD READING BOOKS AND CAMERA for the equal value in wireless sending and receiving sets; value of books is $15; will exchange all for $14, with a good camera. Geo. Tranwell, 308 E. Sixth St., Seventh Ward, Rome, Ga.

WILL EXCHANGE FOR BLITZEN VARIABLE condenser, in good condition and original capacity, high frequency buzzer, oscillation transformer, pancake type, 4-plate sending condenser, and 10-in. Geissler tube, with liquid. William B. Snow, 11 Devon rd., Newton Centre, Mass.

WILL EXCHANGE A PAIR OF HOLTZER-CAbot 2000-ohm phones, 1 Murdock rot. var. condenser, or Chambers 3-in. coil and 1 Murdock rot. var. condenser for a Blitzen rotary tuner or large size Murdock loose coupler; all my instruments are in first-class condition. H. L. Blee, 326 E. Main St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

EXCELLENT LOOSE-COUPLER, FINISHED IN dull dark oak; No. 20 on primary and 30 on secondary; will trade for either a Blitzen variable or a pair of Brandes 2000-ohm phones in good condition. Paul E. Diederich, 915 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

WHAT DO YOU WANT IN EXCHANGE FOR marble switchboard, about 2 feet wide by 4 or 5 feet long? H. N. Swain, 495 Franklin St., Hamilton, Ohio.

ONE DOZEN PIECES SELENIUM, EACH enough for 2 cells; quantity selected long distance silicon points, for like value; also experimental ¼-h.p. motor, copies of Modern Electrics and many other items to clean up; mention what you have and enclose stamp for reply. Philip E. Edelman, 2438 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

WILL EXCHANGE THE FOLLOWING FOR Worts-McKisson ½-kw. set: 2 telephones, $22; 1-in. coil, spark gap, helix, double and single slide tuners, loading coil, potentiometer, 3 detectors, variable and fixed condensers, 1000 and 500 ohm receivers, traction car, medical coil, secondary ¾-in. coil, Conley 4x5 camera and outfit, post card projector, and nameless other things. Carl Kudell, Slane and Elsmere Aves., Norwood, Ohio.

WHAT WILL YOU EXCHANGE FOR 6x9 EXcelsior printing press, 16 type case, type, cards, paper, 1,000 post cards, complete lettering course, complete shorthand course, 4 cloth-bound books on wiring, motor, etc. John Thomas, Box 86, French Lick, Ind.

COMBINATION BILLIARD AND POOL TABLE, complete, good condition, size 3x6, with 3 ivory billiard balls and 15 pool balls, 6 cues; 1-kw. closed core transformer; want induction motor, typewriter, gas engine, saxophone or metal turning lathe. W. M. Hincline, 513 Maple Leaf Pl., Seattle, Wash.

FOR EXCHANGE—A 3-BAR DOUBLE THROW switch, with slate base; has 14 posts; also have 2 magnetos, 2 new battery ammeters; would like a good detector or other wireless instruments. Write me, Ralph Marbury, 9 Greenville St., Newnan, Ga.

HAVE FINE FOOT-POWER SCROLL SAW, tuner and Expo watch camera, for wireless goods; would like storage cells. S. Anderson, Jr., 150 Manhattan Ave., New York City.

HAVE 46 COPIES OF MAGAZINES, COSTING $5, to exchange for 1-in. spark coil, in good condition. Russell Wade, P. O. Box No. 8, La Grange, Ky.

WILL EXCHANGE A ¼-IN. SPARK GAP FOR a pair of 1000-ohm phones or 1000-ohm phone and mineral detector. Charles Benesch, 8405 13th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TO EXCHANGE—FINE RELAY, WITH 5 POLished brass binding posts and a large strombergCarlson transmitter; I would like a rotary variable condenser for same; relay alone worth $4 and transmitter worth $1.50. Arthur Funk, 226 W. Liberty St., Savannah, Ga.

WILL EXCHANGE DETECTOR, RHEOSTATregulator, double slide tuning coil, Junior fixed condenser, large fixed condenser, 75-ohm receiver, double headband, and 20-ohm sounder and key; need omnigraph, No. 2 Eastman camera, pocket volt-ammeter, relay, telephone transmitter, etc. Send description of articles to William J. Baker, R. R. No. 1, Clayton, Ohio.

WILL EXCHANGE FOR EQUAL VALUE 1 K. & D. motor No. 5 and 1 20-ohm telegraph instrument with crowfoot battery, cost $4; both in good condition and practically new; would like a set of Brandes Transatlantic phones or other wireless instruments. R. Earl Dawes, Bozeman, Mont.

ONE SMALL MOVING PICTURE MACHINE, with 1 100-foot piece of film; also 6 slides and 3 continuous band films; 1 Stevens Crack Shot rifle; also 1 Knapp dynamo motor; Type S; prefer carbide moving picture machine; must be in good shape. Eugene Henderson, P. O. Box 102, Jackson, Ga.

A LARGE 4-6 VOLT, 1-16 H.P. BATTERY MOtor; it is shunt wound, has 12 section commutator and 2 field wound in good insolation; in A1 condition; will exchange for a rotary variable condenser or a ferron detector. Edw. G. Wagner, 458 Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

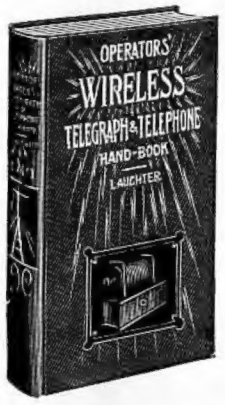
WILL EXCHANGE WITH EACH IOWA AMAteur a typewritten copy of Iowa amateur calls and capacities, for your call and capacity. Enclose stamped envelope for return, Vere M. Moen, 216 Cedar St., Boone, Iowa.

VOLT-AMMETER, 75-OHM PHONE, GEISSLER tube, cut-out, spring binding posts, 2½-in. bell, 2 phone induction coils, 110-v. D. C. fan motor, 1-6 h.p. motor castings, machined; want motor cycle engine or typewriter, in good running condition. Albert G. Weinsz, 327 West 4th St., Canal Dover, Ohio.

WILL EXCHANGE AN EDISON 300 AMPEREhour battery and 3 4-in. gong electric bells for Knapp Type S or Type D dynamo; battery and bells are same as new. Dee A. Yount, 156 W. Main St., Westminster, Md.

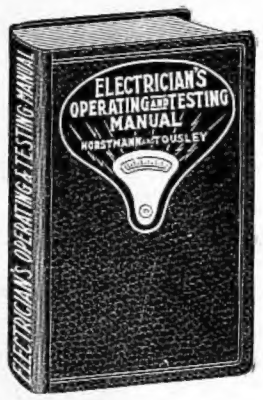
WILL EXCHANGE 1 REFLEX-SCOPE, VALUED at $3; contains 2 powerful electric lamps and 1 electric ruby lantern for photographic work, valued at $2; for 1 Type J voltamp Marvel dynamo motor; must be in good condition; will exchange 1 bicycle lamp and pair mud guards, valued at $3, for 1 battery medical coil, giving 3 different currents. Jordan, 1523 N. Main, Scranton, Pa.

THESE BOOKS Almost Free



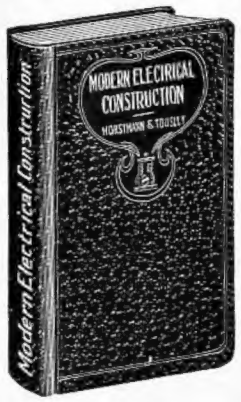
Operator's Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Hand Book, by Victor H. Laughter. 12mo., 210 pages, fully illustrated, showing the installation of wireless on U. S. War ships and ocean liners. This book will prove to be a most valuable helper to the advanced student, operator and others whose work brings them more or less in touch with wireless telegraphy or telephone work. Special section of this book is devoted to the proper method to be pursued in the study of wireless telegraphy, including naval rules covering wireless stations.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price, $1.00.



Electrician's Operating and Testing Manual, by H. C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley. Illustrated, 16 mo., full leather. Plain, practical and is good for working electricians who have to install or care for electrical equipments in general. Almost every phase in the electrical subject is covered by this book. The authors have endeavered to treat the principles underlying the construction of the various devices very fully as well as to point out the practical manner in which tests are made.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price, $1.50.



Modern Electrical Construction, by H. C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley. New revised and enlarged edition, 16 mo, 358 pages, 173 diagrams; pocket size, full leather limp.

This book treats almost entirely on practical electrical work. It uses the rules and requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters as a text and explains by numerous cuts and detailed explanation just how the best class of electrical work is installed. It begins with a short general discussion of the nature of the electric current and covers every subject in the electrical field. Each and all are discussed in turn and illustrated.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price, $1.50.

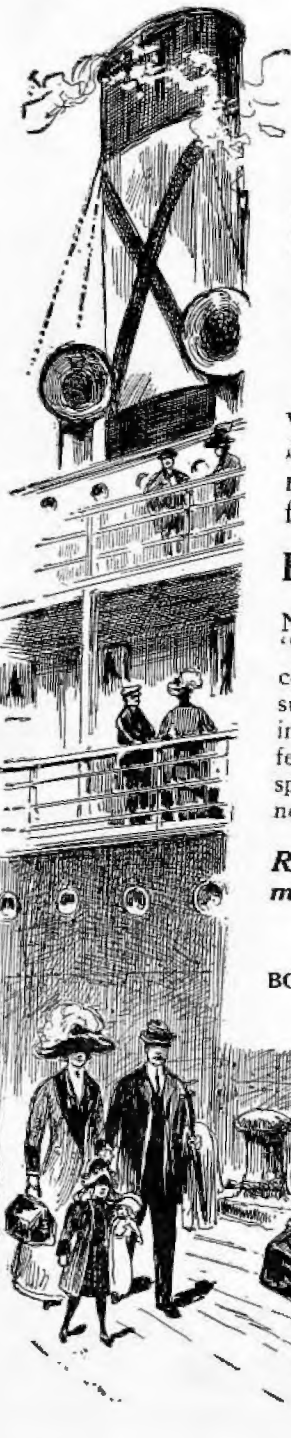
Any of the above books sent absolutely free with a one year's subscription to **Modern Electrics,** "The Electrical Magazine for Everybody." The brightest and most interesting electrical magazine published. Nearly five years old, containing 112 pages. The magazine that covers the wireless field from A to Z.

Send $1.50 to-day in cash, stamps or M. O. and get this wonderful magazine for one year and your choice of the above books, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

MODERN PUBLISHING CO.,
231 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK CITY

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

12 DAYS IN THE WONDERFUL NORTH $60.00 UP



Seeing Foreign America

including all expenses for travel, berth and board, is offered by the

RED CROSS LINE

visiting *Halifax, Nova Scotia* and *St. John's, Newfoundland.* The most delightful, unique, healthful vacation cruise from New York.

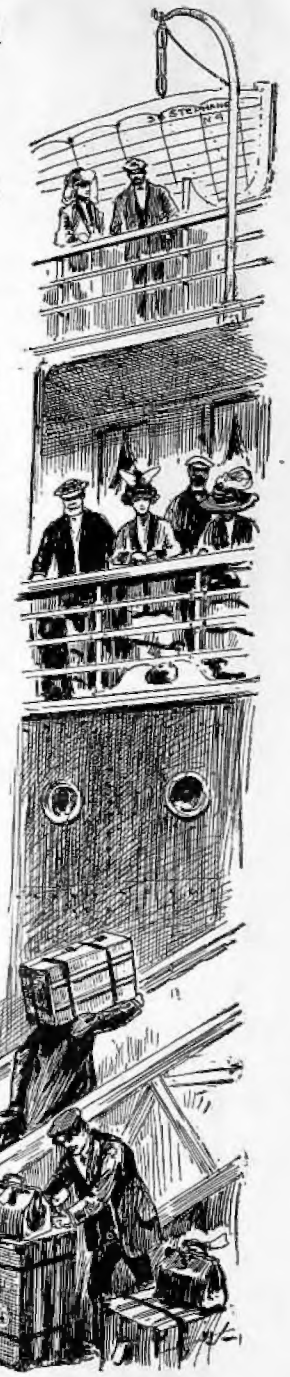
Excellent Fishing and Shooting

New tourist steamships—"Stephano" and "Florizel"—fitted with every device for comfort and safety—wireless, bilge keels, submarine bells, etc. 7 days at sea; 5 days in port; the ship is your hotel. No transfers. Splendid cuisine. Orchestra. Sea sports. This cruise will be one of the most novel and wonderful experiences of your life.

Reduced rates for superior accommodations during May and June.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET 115

BOWRING & COMPANY, Battery Place, N. Y. or your Tourist Agent.



When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Postal Life, N.Y.

Insurance Economy

Non-agency savings *Health-conservation*

WHAT was sought for at the time of the Hughes Insurance Investigation in 1905, has become *an established fact.*

Anyone now desiring sound insurance protectioncan walk into the office of the Postal Life Insurance Company, or write a letter to it and deal *direct,* thus *becoming his own agent* and saving for himself *the agent's commissions* each year during the premium-paying period.

The non-agency method has been followed in England for more than a century.

As a matter of fact, it is agency-expense that has burdened and weakened *more than one American company.*

The Postal Life has, indeed, absorbed two such companies and *saved their policyholders from serious loss.*

MORE than 1,600 people were accepted last year for insurance in the Postal—*without agents.*

The *first* year, Postal policyholders receive a *guaranteed* commission-dividend *corresponding to what other companies pay their agents, less the moderate advertising charge.*

In subsequent years policyholders can deduct the entire *agent's renewal commission* of 7½% and an *office-expense saving* of 2%, making up the

Annual Dividend of

9½%

Guaranteed in the Policy

And, in addition, the Postal pays, every year after the first, *contingent dividends that are earned by the policy.*

THE Postal's Annual Statement for 1912 shows that the Company in less than seven years has built up *through non-agency methods,* and through re-insurance, a policyholding body representing $50,000,000 of insurance in force, backed by legal-reserves amounting to $10,000,000.

It receives business from *every State* and from foreign countries. It is an interstate and international institution.

The Company's Health Bureau also performs an important public service through the distribution of helpful printed matter on health-preservation. Policyholders may also have *one free medical examination each year,* if desired, so as to detect incipient disease in time to check or cure it, thus reducing mortality and increasing savings.

STRONG POSTAL POINTS

First: *Old-line legal-reserve insurance*—not fraternal or assessment.

Second: *Standard policy reserves,* now $10,000,000. *Insurance in force* $50,000,000.

Third: *Standard policy provisions,* approved by the State Insurance Department.

Fourth: Operates under *strict State requirements* and subject to the United States postal authorities.

Fifth: *High medical standards* in the selection of risks.

Sixth: *Policyholders' Health Bureau* arranges one free medical examination each year, if desired.

Postal Life Building

Write and find out the exact sum the Company will save *you* at your age on any standard form of contract—Whole Life, Limited Payment Life or Endowment.

No agent will be sent to visit you: the Postal Life dispenses with agents. Call at the office or write for full official information. Simply say:

Mail me insurance-particulars as per advertisement in

MODERN ELECTRICS for May

In your letter be sure to give:

1. Your full name.
2. Your occupation.
3. The exact date of your birth.

Postal Life Insurance Company

WM. R. MALONE, President

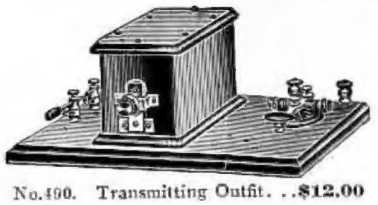
56 Liberty Street NEW YORK

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

Ask for Our 212 Page Catalogue C26

FREE ON REQUEST

No. 486. Leyden Jar, ½ Pint $1.05



No. 490. Transmitting Outfit. ..$12.00

No. 484. Transmitting Tuning Coil $5.10

No. 478. Headband with two 75 ohm Receivers...$3.00

We also publish a

Manual of Wireless Telegraphy

which we will furnish

FREE ON REQUEST

Ask for Manual C1

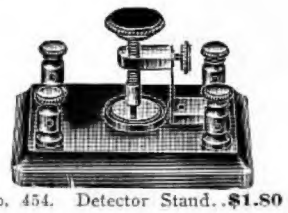
It tells how to erect and maintain wireless telegraph stations, and shows many diagrams. Included also are the Morse and Continental Telegraph Codes, and a list of the best instruments to use—and why.

Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.

New York, 17 Park Place
Chicago, 114 So. 5th Ave.
St. Louis, 1106 Pine St.
San Fr'sco, 604 Mission St.

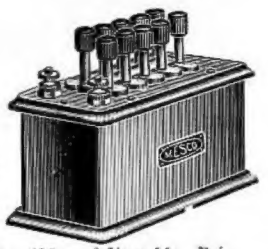
No. 452. Wireless Telegraph Key $1.95

No. 455. Single Contact Tuning Coil $3.00

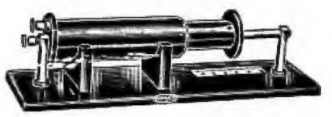


No. 454. Detector Stand..$1.80

No. 458. Receiving Set....$7.80

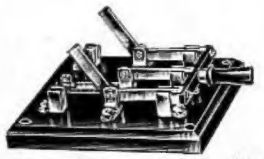


No. 439. Adjustable Primary Condenser $5.00

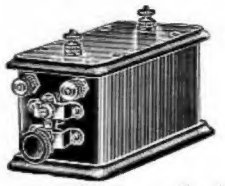


No. 457. Variable Condenser, $3.00.

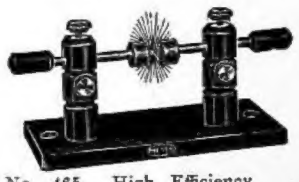
No. 417. Flanged Spark Gap $4.50



No. 416. Antenna Switch..$2.00



No. 462. Wireless Spark Coil, 1 in.....$5.40



No. 465. High Efficiency Spark Gap $3.00

When writing, please mention "Modern Electrics."

"Gee! I'm Glad I Have On B. V. D."

THAT's what the cool, comfortable, *coated* man is thinking, while the cross, comfortless, *coatless* ones are eying him enviously. Don't *you* be caught without B. V. D. when warm days "put you on the griddle." B. V. D. weather is *here*—B. V. D. is sold *everywhere*.

To get *genuine* B. V. D. get a good look at the *label*.
On every B. V. D. undergarment is sewed

This Red Woven Label

MADE FOR THE
B.V.D.
BEST RETAIL TRADE

(Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. and Foreign Countries.)

B. V. D. Coat Cut Undershirts and Knee Length Drawers, 50c., 75c., $1.00 and $1.50 the garment.

B. V. D. Union Suits (Pat. U. S. A. 4-30-07.) $1.00, $1.50, $2.00, $3.00 and $5.00 the suit.

The B.V. D. Company,
New York.

London Selling Agency:
66, Aldermanbury, E. C.

Copyrights U.S.A. 1913 by
The B.V.D. Company